# ܟܬܒܐ

# ܕܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ

## ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ

ܣܝܼܡ

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܝܠܢ ܢܘܪܐ

ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ
ܫܝܼܟܵܓܼܘ — ܒܫܢܬ ܐܵܬܼܘܿܗ
ܐܡܝܼܪܝܼܟܵܐ ܕܐܪܐ ܟܠܝܒ

ܒܝܬ ܐܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ

**Syriac Studies: History of Literature**

Beth Mardutho Library

ܒܝܬ ܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ

ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܓܘܪܓܝܣ ܒܪ ܐܢܛܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܝܪܐܙ

Ex Libris

Beth Mardutho Library

The Malphono George Anton Kiraz Collection

ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܪ̈ܟܐ
ܐܘ ܦܣܩ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܡ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܒܝܬ ܒܡܩ̈ܢܐ
ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܪ̈ܡܐ ܘܡܠܘܛܐ ܘܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗܘ ܢܩܠ ܐܘ
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܫܒܩܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܒܩܐ ܥܕܡܐ
ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ ܠܕܘܟܬܗ܀

Anyone who asks for this volume, to read, collate, or copy from it, and who appropriates it to himself or herself, or cuts anything out of it, should realize that (s)he will have to give answer before God's awesome tribunal as if (s)he had robbed a sanctuary. Let such a person be held anathema and receive no forgiveness until the book is returned. So be it, Amen! And anyone who removes these anathemas, digitally or otherwise, shall himself receive them in double.

# ܟܬܒܐ

# ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ

ܫܘܬܐ

ܠܟܘܪܣ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܪܫܝܐ

ܕܫܢܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ

ܡܛܠܥܬܐ ܡܬܘܪܓܡܬܐ

ܒܫܘܠܐ ܐܫܡܐ — ܐܪܝܘܬ

ܫܢܬ ܐܪܢܐ

# ܠܘܚܡܣܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ

ܚܘܬܪܐ (ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ)

ܡܟܘܟ ܒܢܘܪܐ (ܕܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ)


## ܦܣܘܩܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ

ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ (11)

## ܦܣܘܩܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ

ܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ (ܡܗ)

## ܦܣܘܩܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ

ܠܗܠ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܢܕܪܘܬܗܘܢ (ܡܢ)

## ܦܣܘܩܐ ܪܒܝܥܝܐ

ܐܢܫܐ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܫܐ ܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ (ܩܐ)

## ܦܣܘܩܐ ܚܡܝܫܝܐ

ܡܢܝܢܐ (ܦܘܢܩܝܐ ܘܡܘܪܟܐ) (ܕܗ)

## ܦܣܘܩܐ ܫܬܝܬܝܐ

ܠܗܠ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܦܠܫܬܝܢ (ܡܘ)

## ܦܣܘܩܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ

ܠܫܢܐ ܡܘܪܝܝܐ (ܡܥܢ)

# ܠܩܪܘܝܐ

ܡܠܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܠܬܠܡ̈ܝܕܐ ܐܒܗܝܢ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܒܘ ܕܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܠܘܓ ܒܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܝܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܢܢ ܘܟܬܒܢ ܟܠ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܦ ܐܢܫ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܪܫ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܝܢ ܘܟܠ ܗܘ̈ܦܟܐ ܕܠܫܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܒܣܘܒܪܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܬܪܓܡܝܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܠܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܬܦܫܩ ܒܠܫܢ ܟܠ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܠܡܠܦ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܠܝܦ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܡܬܬܪܓܡܝܢ ܠܐܒܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܪܫ ܘܡܬܦܫܩ. ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܡܬܕܪܫܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܡܬܦܫܩܘ ܘܠܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܦܢܘ. ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܬܝ̈ܕܥܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܟܬܒܘܬܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܬܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ. ܐܠܗܐ ܢܫܡܠܝܘ ܘܢܬܒܪܟ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܠܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܡܪܕܝܢ - ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ (ܒ. ܗ. ܐܙܥܗ)

ܦܝܠܘܟܣܝܢܘܣ
ܡܝܛ: ܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ
ܘܕܡ̈ܥܠܝ ܕܝܠܗ

# ܡܩܕܡ ܒܪܘܫܐ

ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܕ ܒܗ ܢܘܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܣܘܡܪܝܗܘܢ
ܐܠܦܢܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܘܣܝܩܝܐ ܕܝܠܝܦܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ.

ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܦܠܚܝ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܝ ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ.

ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܘܫܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ
ܡܫܡܫ ܐܬܝܠܝ ܠܟܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܘܬܐ ܒܘܫܪܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ. ܘܒܡܘܬ ܐܦ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܫܬܐ ܘܫܕܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܙܘܥܐ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܘܢܝܚܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܦܫܝܩܘ
ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܬܪ ܘܥܡܡܝ.

ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܦܘܫܩܢܝ ܦܘܢܝܝܝ ܕܡܫܠܡܝ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ.

ܦܐܪܐ ܟܝ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܘܫܐ - ܐܟܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܟܠܐ
ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܘ ܠܐܡܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܠܫܢܗ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܘܩܢܐ ܕܝܘܩܢܗܘܢ
ܒܢܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܠܠܗ ܠܒܝ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܫܪܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܕܒܪܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܘ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ.

ܐܢܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܪܨܠܝܒܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܙܒܕܝ ܕܐܬܪܐ (ܛܘܪ
ܥܒܕܝܢ) ܦܫܩܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܒܫܪܐ ܐܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܗܒܬ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܩܘܫܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܠܐ ܕܠܫܢܝ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܠܒܪ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܡܝܢ.

ܥܠܝ ܦܘܠܐ - ܒܪܨܠܝܒܐ

ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܪܨܠܝܒܐ ܢܘܪܐ

# ܦܘܫܩܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ

## ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ

ܟܠܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܘܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܒܥܒܪܝܐ ܬܘܪܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܗ ܘܡܬܐܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܢܗܝܪܐ ܠܟܘܠ ܐܬܪ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܘܡܘܫ̈ܚܬܐ ܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܘܪܒܐ ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܬܘܪܓܡܗ ܘܠܡܘܫ̈ܚܬܗ ܘܡܘܠ̈ܟܢܘܗ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܦܟܗ ܒܥܒ̈ܪܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ.

ܦܬܓܡ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܠܡܦܫܩܘܗ ܒܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܪ ܡܠܬܗ؛ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܫܒܩ ܐܘ ܕܢܚܡܣ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܐܟ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦܐ ܕܡܘܫܝܢܝܬܐ ܗܢ ܡܬܡܠܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܒܟܢ ܦܢܘܢ ܒܗܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܟܚܕ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ. ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܠܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܢ ܦܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܫܒܩܘܗ ܡܢ ܒܟܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܫܬܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܕܫܘܫܠܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܒܥܒܪܝܐ ܒܝܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܒܩܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܟܠܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܐܬܬܪܓܡ ܒܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ.

ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܡܘܣ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܟܠܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܐܦ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܟܠܢܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܒܡܬܬܪܓܡܢܘܬ ܦܫܝܛܘܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢܘܬܐ

ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܫܬܟ̈ܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܘܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܠܫ̈ܬܝܐ (ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܦܘܢܝܩ̈ܝܐ) ܘܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ. ܘܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܟܢܝܬ ܒܫܡ ܥܡܐ ܐܘ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܕܗܘ̣ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܫܡ "ܐܬܪܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ".

ܐܬܩܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܢ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܟ̈ܚܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܬܚܠܛܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܘ ܚܘܠܡܐ. ܦܠܚܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܣܘܦ̈ܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܣܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ ܩܪ̈ܝܒܐ ܕܐܬܩܠܗ ܒܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܦܢ̈ܝܩܝܐ ܘܦܘܢܝܩ̈ܝܐ ܘܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܪܗܘܢ.

ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܗ̇ ܫܡܐ ܠܐܪܡ ܐܕܡ̈ܝܢ ܘܩܪܒܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܠܛܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܠܛܘ ܕܣܘܪܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܘܐܬܚܠܛܘ ܕܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܝܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܦܘܢܝܩ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܝܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܬܪ ܕܦܢ̈ܝܩܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܐܬܩܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܝܠܢ.

ܐܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܠܫܡܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ: ܥܡ ܟܠ ܡܠܝܐ ܐܘ ܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܒܥܘ̈ܡܩܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܡܘܣ ܕܒܡܫܝܚ ܒܥܒܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܫܡܐ ܠܐܪܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܒܡܫܠ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܣܘܪܝܘܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܦܘܢܝܩ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܠܗܘ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ. ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܒܐܪܒ̈ܥܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܕܡܐ 3800 ܫܢ̈ܝܢ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܝܢ ܫܡ̈ܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܒܗܝ ܢܘܩܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܢ̈ܝܩܝܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܪܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܪ̈ܝܐ

ܘܐܦܪ̈ܝܩܝܐ ܚܒܫܝܬܐ ܘܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܣܝܢܝ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܓܘܪܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܘܓܘܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ.

ܐܦ ܡܦܫ̈ܩܢܐ ܡܚܟ̈ܝܡܐ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ. ܒܬܪ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܠܫ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܫܡ ܒܒܠ̈ܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܠܡܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܪܝܢܢ ܒܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܟܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܠܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܪܥܐ. ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܓܢܣܐ ܕܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ ܫܒܩܘ ܦܪܣܬܐ ܘܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܟܣܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܛܝܢ ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܦܩܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܝܗܘܢ ܘ̈ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ.

ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܬܒܥܘ ܒܫܡ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܘܡ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܐܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܦܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܩܪܝܢ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܥܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܪ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܫ̈ܝܬܐ ܦܬܝܚܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܐܫ̈ܬܐ ܦܬܝܟܬܐ ܦܬܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܒܪ ܘܐܘܪ ܘܐ̈ܬܘ ܟܠܕ ܘܪܗܝ (ܦܢܥܝܢ) ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܠܕ. ܦܩܝܕ ܫܢܬ 4500 ܩ ܡ. ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܐܬܬܠܬܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܓܢܣܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ. ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܩܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘ ܩܢ ܠܗܘܢ، ܐܬܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ̈ܘܬܗܝܢ ܕܫܡܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܘ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܘܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܒܫܢܝ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܒܬ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܩܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܪܝ ܫܢܬ 3800 ܩ ܡ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܓܢܣܐ ܪܒܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܪ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܚ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܬܒܬܐ. ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܪܒܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܝ ܪܒܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܐ

ܕܡܘܟܠܗܣܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܝܟܘܬ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘ «ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܢ». ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܝܫܘܥ[1]، ܟܬܒ ܕܡܢ ܒܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ، ܡܕܡ ܐܦ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܦܪܝܩܝ ܘܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܩܪܝܒܐ ܘܠܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܒܘܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܪܟܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܣܝܢܓܦܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܢܘ ܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܣ.

(ܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܣ ܒܣܝܢܓܦܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ)

ܘܟܬܒ ܦܠܡܝܬܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܪܘܡܝܐ ܐܦܢ ܣܝܢܓܦܘܢ ܐܦܝܠܘܢ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܣܢܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ. ܘܫܡܥ ܗܘܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܡܢ ܒܟܘܪ ܒܫܡܥ ܡܢܪܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ "ܐܢܫܐ". ܘܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ (ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܒܣܘܡܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܬ ܒܪܝܬܐ) ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܘܫܐ.

ܦܠܡܝܬܘܢ ܕܣܝܢܓܦܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡ ܠܟܠ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܣܝܢܓܦܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ

---

[1] ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܣܝܢܓܦܘܢ ܐܘ ܣܝܢܝ ܡܢ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܗܘ ܒܐܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܬܐ.

ܠܡܣܘܪܘܢ܀ ܘܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܛܠܝܟ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܒܝܠܐ ܕܝܪ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܘܡܢܝܐ ܡܫܘܚ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܫܡ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܝܐ܀

ܘܒܒܠܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠܝܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܗܘܡܢܝܐ܆ ܢܦܠܬ ܠܒܝܬ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܠܘܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܦܘܩܝܐ ܐܬܐܘ ܗܡܣܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܒܢܐܗܐ ܘܐܘܒ ܠܡܒܝܫ ܡܢ ܕܒܠܫܬܘܢ ܚܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܐܡܝܬܐ܆ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܦܢܝܬܐ. ܘܐܬܡܣܠܡܘ ܐܦ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܠܒ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܕܢܘ̈ܟܪܝܐ ܘܡܐܘܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܡܝܢ ܐܬܡܦܣܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܓܡܝܐ. ܘܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܡܓܒ̈ܝܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܦܘܣ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܠܡܬܡܣܝܠܬܐ ܓܘܢܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ. ܘܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܡܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܬܡܣܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܕܡܢܝܬܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ܆ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܓܒܗ ܡܗܘܡܢܝܐ܆ ܐܟܝܕ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܐܝܟ ܒܫܡ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܐܓܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܢܚܝܢ܀

ܘܡܬܡܣܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܒܓܙ ܡܠܝܘܬ ܕܢܗܪ ܟܘܢ ܘܒܢܝܘ ܐܠܘܪܡܝܢ܆ ܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܟܒ ܗܕܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܟ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܩܡܗ ܡܢ ܒܒܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܬܠܗ ܘܡܡܪܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܘܒܝܐ ܕܒܓܒ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܪ ܘܡܠܟ ܘܝܕܥܐ ܘܐܬܒܠܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܝ ܘܡܢܘܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܣ ܘܐܬܡܢ. ܘܒܬܪ ܦܘܪܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܐܦ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ (ܐܘ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ) ܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܣܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܣܪܘܢ. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܥܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܘܡܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܒܐܬܪ ܒܫܡ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܠܒܝܬ ܐܬܪܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܒܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܟܠܗ ܒܡܗܘܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ܆ ܐܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܘܡܟܫ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܠܥܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܫܡ ܠܥܠܐ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܒ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܫܡ ܠܥܠܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ܀

ܘܡܬܡܣܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܢܝܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܠܟ ܠܐܘܪܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܡܣܝܢܬܐ ܓܒܗ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܠܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ. ܘ ܓܢܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܗܘ ܐܘ

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܠܝܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣ ܓܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܟܠܕܝܐ ܕܫܘܫܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ
ܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܪܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܒܒ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܪܫܝܢܐ
ܐܬܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܒܝܠ ܕܪܫܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܓܠܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܠܘܬܗ
ܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܘܟܗܢܐ ܒܢ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܗܕܝܘܛܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ
ܐܡܬܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܐܬܠܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܗܝ
ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܐ ܒܩܕܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܬ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ
ܡܢ ܒܒܒܝܠ ܘܐܬܐ ܡܕܡܕܢܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܓܝ̈ܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܠܘܓܘܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܗܘܢ
ܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܬܐ ܕܦܪܓܠܝܗܘܢ
«ܐܢܬܘܢ». ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܒܒܝܠ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܐܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ، ܐܘܟܠܬ ܒܡܘܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܘ ܗܘ
ܘܚܙܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܒܒܝܠ. ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܗܘܢ ܐܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ
ܚܙܝܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܟܠܠ ܒܝܘܡ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܘܚܙܝܐ ܦܠܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ، ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܦܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܘܓܒܪ̈ܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܫܘܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܐܬܩܘܡܘ ܕܦܠܚܘܢܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܢܐ، ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢ
ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܢܝܢ ܒܫܢܬ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܢ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ
ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܡܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܒܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܢܗܪܐ
ܘܟܠܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܘܫܡܗ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܢܗܪ
ܗܘܘ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܢܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ. ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ
ܕܡܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܒܠܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܦܘ̈ܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܝ̈ܢ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܬܚܙܝܢܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ، ܦܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܠܟܐ، ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܢܗܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܘܫܡܥܘܢ

ܘܐ̈ܬܪܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܐܟܪܐ ܠܐܘܪܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܦ̈ܬܝܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܗ̄ܘܘ
ܡܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܘܡܦܢܩܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܡܠܠܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܚܩܘ ܥܒܕܘ ܠܟܬܒܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ
ܚܟ̈ܝܡܐ ܘܡܠܦܢ ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܚܟܡܐ
ܡܢ ܝܘܠܦܢܗܘܢ ܕܐ̈ܪܡܝܐ ܘܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܗ̄ܘ̈ ܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܥܝܕܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ
ܠܦܪܘܫܘ ܟܠܗ ܐܦܝ̈ ܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܐܬ̈ܪܝܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܦܪܘܫ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܥܡܐ
ܡܕ̈ܢܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܦܘܡܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܚܙܝܢ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܒܟܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܟܘ̈ܠܐ ܐܬ̈ܪܝܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ
ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܩܕܡ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ
ܠܥܡܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ. ܡܫܬܥܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܟܬܒܐ ܐܬܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܗ̄ܘ ܟܕ
ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ. ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܠܦܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ. ܡܫܬܡܥܐ
ܘܡܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܦܫ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܟܘܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠܗ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ
ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܟܘܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܗܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ. ܒܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܦܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܣܟܘܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܗ̄ܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ.

ܦܠܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̄ܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܐܘܪܗܝ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗ̄ܘ̈ ܐܦ
ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܘܢ ܗ̄ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܦܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܗܝܘܢ
ܘܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ
ܦܠܚܐ ܢܫܫ ܗ̄ܘܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܒܟܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܒܐ̈ܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܟܠ. ܘܡܛܠܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܫܫ ܗ̄ܘܘ

ܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܢܐ[1] ܕܐܬܦܪܣܡܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܓܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܘܦܪܢܣܝܣ ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܩܐ ܘܒܠܓܝܩܐ ܘܦܪܘܣܝܐ ܘܒܐܝܛܠܝܐ ܘܒܣܦܢܝܐ ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܣܓܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܡܐ. ܘܡܢ ܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܦܠܬ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܢܐ ܦܘܠܝܛܝ̈ܩܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܗܪܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܛܒܥܘ ܠܡܦܩܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܘܩܝܐ ܘܦܫܩܘܗܝ ܘܒܟܝ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܓܒ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܠܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܡܪܘ̈ܡܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܘܕܘܪ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ

ܘܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܐܬܦܪܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܒܦ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܬܐ ܘܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ ܒܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܗܢܘܢ:

ܐ- ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܪܣܝܬܐ ܘܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ (ܐܘ ܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ) ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܒܐܠܦܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܒ- ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܪܣܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܦܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܓ- ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܬܘܪܬܐ ܘܐܠܦܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܫܢܬ 606 ܩ. ܡ. ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ.

ܕ- ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܒܫܢܬ 625 ܩ. ܡ. ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܫܢܬ 533 ܩ. ܡ.

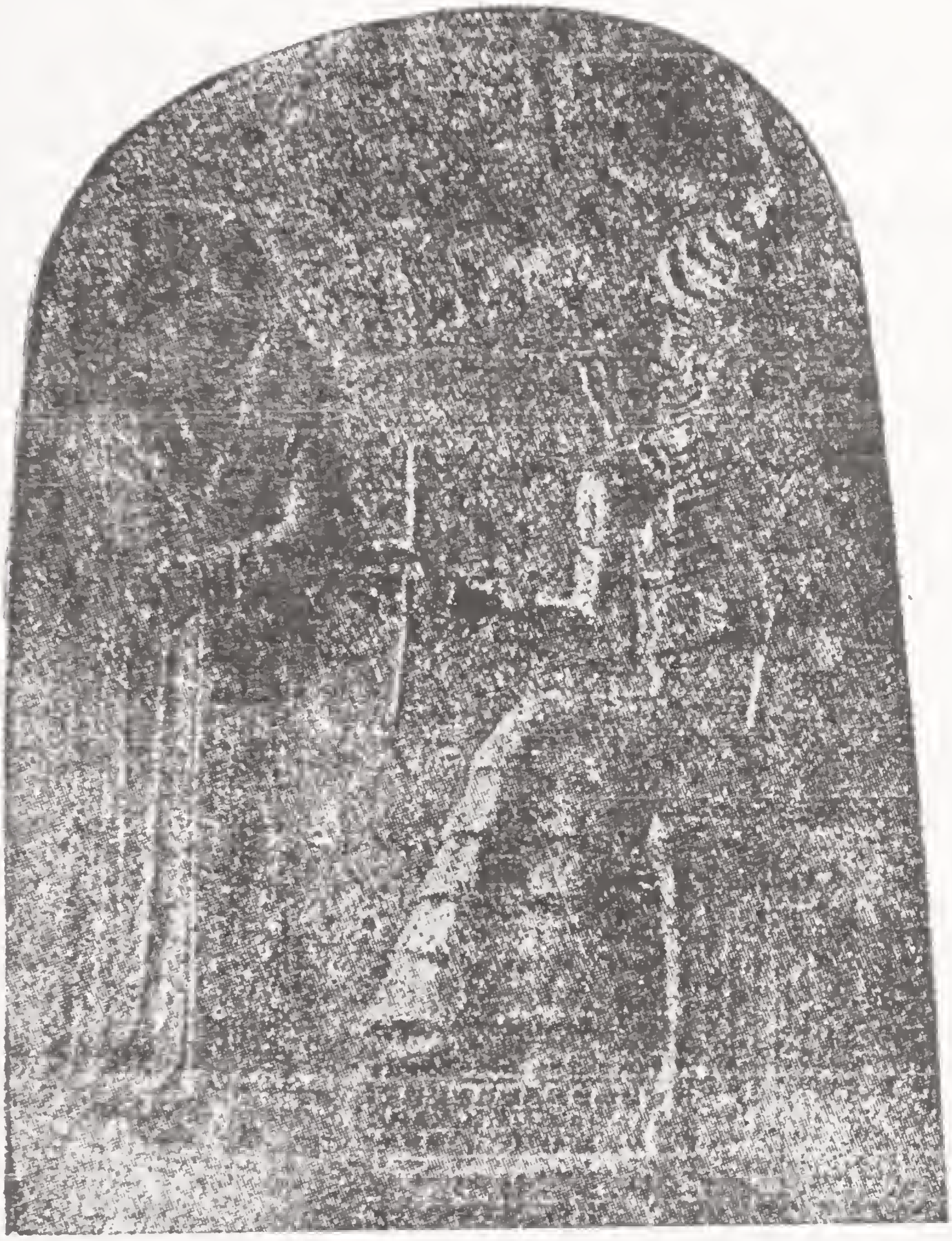
ܘܒܬܘܒܐ ܐܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܒܠ ܘܐܬܘܪ. ܘܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܠܡܟܬܒܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ ܘܕܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܘ̈ܪܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܠܐܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܘܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܡܬܠܐ ܕܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܚܕܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ. ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܡܠܘܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ

(1) ܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ «ܬܘܪܐ ܡܚܝܐ» ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ.

ܠܐܪܡܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܘܐܘܡܬܐ ܐܟܕܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ܆ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ܀ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܢܘܦܐ ܦܘܠܛܝܩܝܬܐ ܦܘܠܘܓܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ. ܦܬܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܗܘܢܘܢ ܐܡ̈ܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܛܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܫܘܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܟܕܝܬܐ. ܘܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܡܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ 3000 ܩ. ܡ. ܘܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܪ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܡܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܬܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܡܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܘܡܗܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܚܕ ܟܠ ܫܠܛܘܢ ܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ܀

ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܟܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܠܐܪ̈ܡ ܦܠܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܠܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ (ܕܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ) ܦܠܫܛܝ̈ܢܝܐ. ܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܬܠܡܠܟ ܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܒܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ. ܦܘܝܢܝ̈ܩܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܕܠܒܢܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ ܥܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܐ. ܦܫܝܛܐ ܚܕܐ 2300 ܩ.ܡ. ܐܬܡܠܟ ܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܪ̈ܒܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܡܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܚܡܘܪܒܝ ܕܐܬܐ. ܘܐܬܒܢܝ ܒܫܢܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܪ̈ܒܝ ܐܘ «ܚܡܘܪܒܝ» ܐܚܝܕܗ ܕܟܠ ܕܥܡܗ. ܡܠܟܐ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܘܚܝܠܬܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܪܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܥܡ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܫܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܟܠܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܗ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܡܥܬܐ ܦܩܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܪ̈ܝܢ ܦܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܠܛܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢܘܢ ܕܡܘܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܦܝܪ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܥܬܝܩܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܕܝܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܘܣܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܐܟܝܠܐ. ܦܘܩܕ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢ ܕܥܡ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܦܠܦܣ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܦܘܠܘܛܝܩܝ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ

ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܚܡܘܪܒܝ. ܘܩܘܫ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܒܝܠܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܠܡܘܣ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܗ. ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܒܘܫܬ̈ܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܘ̈ܐ ܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܟܠ ܗܠܐܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܡܘܪܒܝ ܡܫܡܫ.



ܡܠܟܐ ܚܡܘܪܒܝ ܒܩܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ

ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܡܪܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܘܦܬܝܟܐ ܘܦܠܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܪܝܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܐܦܪܝܫܘ. ܘܐܬܝܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܒܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܠ ܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦ ܦܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܘܐܦܪܝܫܘ.

ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܠܐܦ̈ܝ ܫܢܬ 1800 ܩ. ܡ. ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܪܝܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܦܪܝܫܐ

ܘܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܐܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܩܕܡ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܢ ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܡܥܪܒܝܐ ܕܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ. ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕ̈ܡܠܟܝܗ̇: ܐܒܓ ܐܒ̈ܓܪܝܗ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܘܕܒܥܠܒܟ ܘܕܚܡܨ ܐܘ ܕܚܡܬ ܡܒܘܓ. ܘܒ̈ܟܢܫܐ: ܟܠ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ.

ܦܪܘܩܘ ܕܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܚ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܡܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܪ ܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܘܗܝ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ.

ܦܪܘܩܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܬܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܬܠܛ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܥܠܝ ܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܘܥܒܕܐ. ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܪܝܐ ܠܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܫܡ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ. ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܬܒ ܠܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕ̈ܡܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܦ ܘܐܫܬܠܛܘ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܬܪ̈ܐ. ܘܐܚܝܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ. ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܡܪܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܟܚܐ. ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܘ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ «ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܩܝܡܐ». ܘܒܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܟܠ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܢܐ: «ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܪ ܒܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܥܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܘܢ».

ܘܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܕܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ، ܠܥܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܫܠܝܐ، ܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܠܥܘܕ ܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܦܩܕܐ «ܠܥܠܡܐ

ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܦܠܚܘ ܥܕܡܐ ܐܪܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ .«ܐܪܡܝܐ» ܡܘܠܕܗܘܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܫ̈ܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܦܪ̈ܫܝܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܘ.

ܘܦܫܝܛ ܡܘܬܪ ܗܘ ܠܫܢܐ ܦ̈ܫܝܛܐ. ܡܠ̈ܬܗ ܚܕܐ ܐܪܡܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܟܠ ܠܦܫܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ:

ܡܠܝ̈ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܡܠܠܐ. ܣܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܫܝܩܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܢܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܘܫܒܥܐ ܡܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ ܙܟܐ ܘܫܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܘܐܘܣܦܐ ܠܫܘܦܪܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܡܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܒܕܢ̈ܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܝܣܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܠܝ̈ܠܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ. ܘܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕ̈ܢܚܐ ܘܐܪܡܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܬܐ.

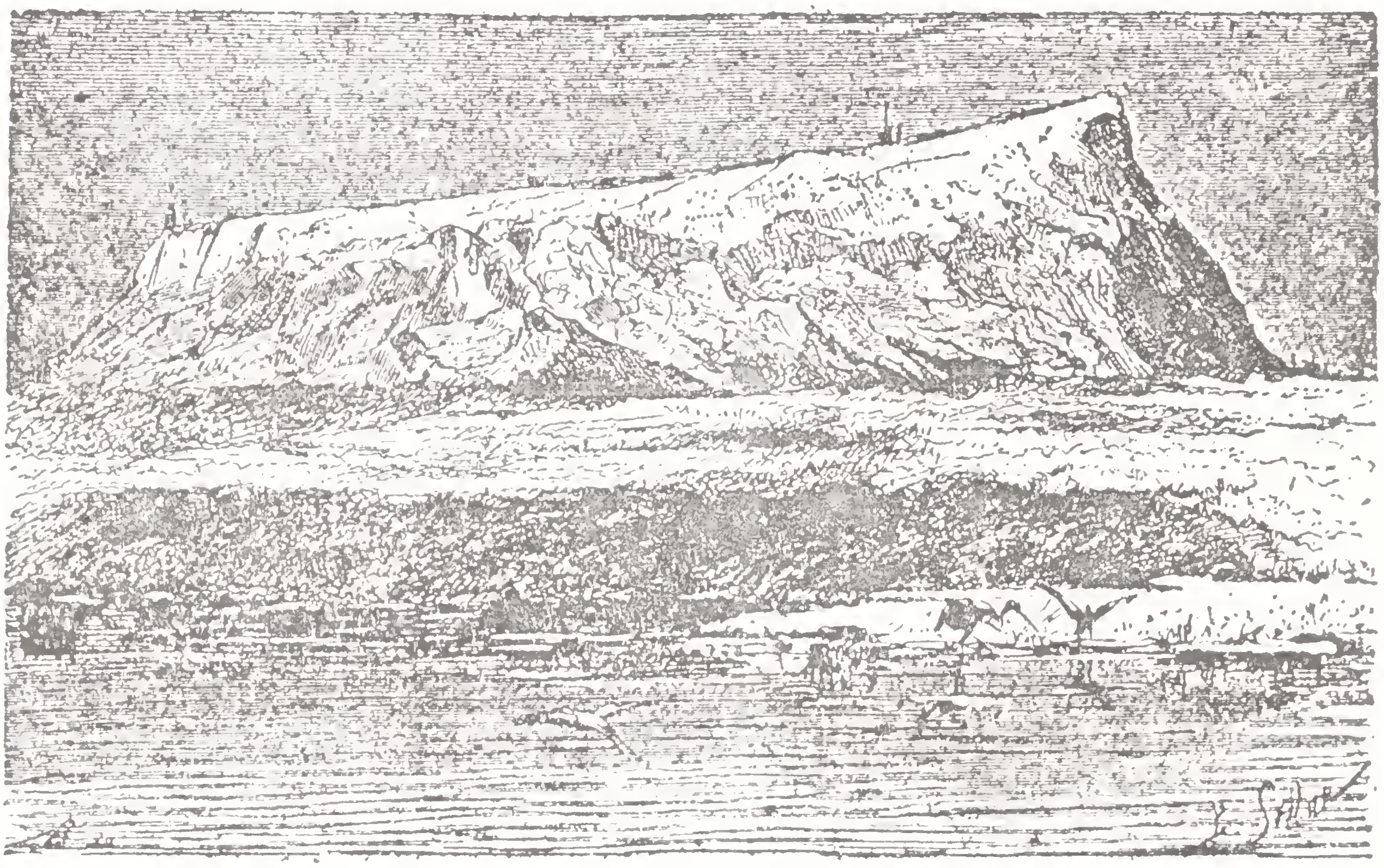
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܝܒܢ ܘܠܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܫܪܒܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܫ̈ܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܫܬܟ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܬܠ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܘܪܝܢ ܘܒܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ. ܘܒܦܘܣ̈ܩܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܘܐܪܡܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬ̈ܟܚܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܟܠܗ ܘܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܫܪܒܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܟܠ ܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܬܥܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ.

ܚܠܦ ܦܘܣܩܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܓܒܝ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ

ܦܘܣܩܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܐ

# ܦܘܫܩܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ

## ܓܒ̈ܠܐ ܘܐܛܘܪ̈ܣܐ



(ܡܫܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܠ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܘܡ̈ܝ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ)

ܡ̊ܢ ܫ̊ܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܒܠ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܝܗܘܬ: ܕܒܕܡܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܩܪܝܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܠܡܬܚܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܫܬܒܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܩܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܫܡܥ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܪܒܬܐ ܡܬܒܫܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܐܡܫܘܚ ܠܒܫܘܗܝ. ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܕܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܚ̈ܢܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘ ܢܘܗܪ ܠܒܐܐ ܩܘܪܝܐ

ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܦܝܣܗ ܘܫܡܫܗ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܗܪ̈ܛܝܩܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܘ̈ܦܣܩܬܐ ̈ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܥܠܬܗ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܘܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܐܘ ܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܘܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ.
ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܩܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܠܣܘܦܪ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܘܬܦܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܢܣܛܘܪ
ܘܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܡܕܢܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܒܫܡܗ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܩܛܠ ܐܚ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܗܘ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܦܢܩܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܩܘܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ
ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܢܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܩܢܘܡ ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܘܒܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ
ܡܫܠܛܢܐ ̈ܓܝܣܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܥܡ ܓܢܣܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܝ̈ܐ.
ܐܦ ܐܬܩܠܛܘ ܝܘܬܪܘܢ ܟܠܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܠܛܢܐ
ܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܫܡ ܟܠܐ ܕܦܠܝܓܐ ܐܘ ܟܠܐ ܕܟܢܫ̈ܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ
ܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܡܟܒܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܟܠܕܝܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܢܗܪܐ (ܐܘܦܝܬ ܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘ
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ). ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܢܗܪܐ ܒܣܥܘܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܘܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܡ ܠܟܠܐ
ܘܦܪܣܐ. ܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܫܡ ܟܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ. ܐܦ ܢܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܐܚܝܢܐ ܘܒܒܠܝ̈ܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܘܡܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡ ܫܠܝܛܢ̈ܐ
ܡܬܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܝ̈ܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܢܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܦܐ ܘܢܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܢܗܪܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܗܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ
ܘܗܡܘܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܢ ܘܒܐܝܕܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܐܝܕܝܢ
ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܦܪܣܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ
ܘܦܠܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܘܟܐ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܐܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܦ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܐ. ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܘܒܗ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ ܘܗܘܐ
ܒܫܡ ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܟܠܗܐ. ܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܘܡܪܝܬܐ. ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܘܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ، ܡܫܘܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܒܥܐ ܐܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܦܫܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܠܒܢ̈ܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܐܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ، ܐܝܟ ܠܒܢ̈ܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܒܒܫܡ ܢܘܩܙ̈ܝܢ؛ ܫܘܡܪܝܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ. ܫܘܡܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܝܫܡܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܐܦܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܚܪܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܩܕܡ 3800 ܩ. ܡ. ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܢܥܪ ܩܕܡܝܐ، ܠܡܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܠܐܝܬ ܘܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܓܠܝܐܝܬ، ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܝܕܝܥܬ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܟܕܝ̈ܐ ܘܟܕ ܡܫܘܚ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܢܥܪ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܩܕܡܝܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܫܢܥܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܠܕܬܗ ܡܫܘܚ̈ܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܬܐ. ܘܠܒܣܘܦܐ ܩܘܪܐ، ܠܐ ܩܫܠܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܫܘ ܟܠܐ ܐܬܟܫܦܬ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܘܚ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ.

ܒܬܪ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܘܡܬܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܥܪ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܡܪ ܘܐܟܕ ܢܦܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܬܐ ܒܫܠܛܢܘܬ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܗܘ ܦܬܝܚ ܡܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܐܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܐܒܓܕ ܦܘܢܝܩܝܐ ܘܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ، ܒܒܠܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܠܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܘܠܗ ܓܫܡܗ̈ܝ ܒܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܒܒܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܡܫܬ ܒܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܒܠ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܢܥܪ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܗܐ ܐܫܬܡܫ ܐܘ ܚܕܐ ܘܕܒܒܠ. ܘܡܢ ܪܒܬܐ ܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܫܬ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܠܓܘ ܠܗܝ ܕܒܒܠ ܘܐܫܬܪܪ ܘܐܬܒܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܫܡܗܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ. ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܦܪܨܘܦ، ܗܘ «ܐܡܘܪ» ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܝ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܐܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܘܡܬܗ. ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܓܒܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܒܠܝ̈ܐ ܢܩܡܘ ܘܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܒܡܫܘ̈ܚܬܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܢ ܠܫܢܥܪ ܕܒܫܡ ܢܘܩܙ̈ܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܕܘܪ̈ܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܗܡ ܠܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܫܟܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܬܐ، ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܡܘܪܐ ܘܕܠܝܠܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܬܡܛܠ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܟܕܒܠ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ

ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܠܒܕ ܐܚܒܠܡܐ ܒܐܝܠܐ ܦܢܩܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܗܘ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܣܢܐ ܘܡܝܠܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܠܗܝ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܒܡܢ: «ܠܒܝܬ ܐܦܘܪܐ ܒܒܠܡܐ» ܗܘ ܘܒܗ ܐܬܒܪܟ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܦܘܪܫܐ܀ ܒܒܠܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܫܒܘܩܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܪܡܝܐ܀

ܟܠ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܪܕܝܐ ܘܡܦܘܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܠܡܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐܗܘܢ ܘܠܘܦܠܐܗܘܢ ܘܠܦܠܝܐ ܘܡܦܘܪܫܐܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܘ ܟܠ ܘܡܬܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܗܘܢ܀ ܦܣܩܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܒܠܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܝ ܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ ܠܦܪܘܫܐ ܕ ܕ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܘ ܡܦܫܢܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢܘܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ܀

ܘܡܢ ܗܝ ܐܚܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܘܪܫܐ ܦܒܢ ܐܣܢܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܡܕ ܢܦܫܗܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܦܘܪܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܠܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܦ ܦܠܓܘ ܐܒܝܐ ܘܡܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܐܪܒܥ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܒܝܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܟܢ:

ܐ– ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܢܝܢ 4000 ܫܢܝܐ ܠܫܢܬ 1360 ܗ. ܡ.

ܒ– ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢ ܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܫܢܬ 1030 ܗ. ܡ.

ܓ– ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܢܬ 1020 ܫܢܝܐ ܠܫܢܬ ܘܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܢܬ 606 ܗ. ܡ.

ܕ– ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ (ܐܘ ܟܠܕܝܐ) ܦܫܝܛܐ ܫܢܝܢ 625 ܫܢܝܐ ܠܫܢܬ 533 ܗ. ܡ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܦܘܪܫ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܦܘܪܫܐ ܟܠ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ ܡܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܒܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܠܟܠ:

# ܐ — ܡܛܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܘܡܪܝܬܐ ܘܒܒܠܝ̈ܐ

ܐܢ ܡܥܝܢܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬ ܒܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܐ ܥܬܝ̈ܩܐ ܕܬܫܥܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܡܫܚܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ ܩ.ܡ. ܒܡܫܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܦܠܝܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܚܘܕ ܐܘܚܕܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܡܠܝ̈ܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܝܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܡܘܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܦܬܚܐ 3800 ܩ. ܡ. ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬܢܝܐ ܦܘܫܩܬܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܚܝ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܘܚܕ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܟܕ ܘܐܘܪ ܘܠܓܫ ܘܐܪ̈ܟܐ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܒܟܠ ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܓܒ̈ܝܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ.

ܒܫܢܝ̈ܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܟܕ ܘܫܘܡܪ ܘܬܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܫܠܛܘܢ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܠܡܠܘܐ ܦܠܝܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܐ ܚܕܐ «ܒܒܒܠܝ̈ܐ» ܒܟܪ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܒܫܡ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܐܬܘܪܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܒܫܡ ܒܗ ܒܒܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ ܒܒܠ.

ܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܬܘܪܐ
ܕܒܒܠ

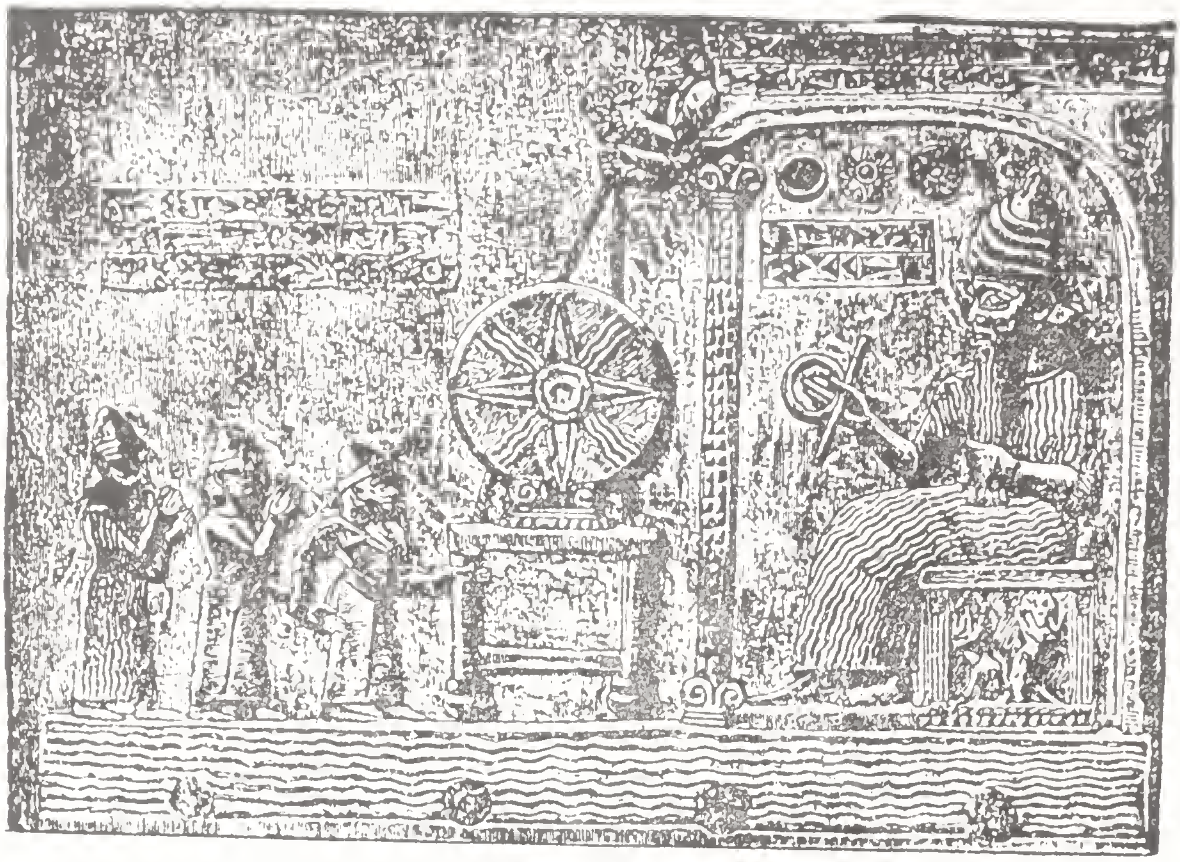
ܒܟܪ ܕܡܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܐܬܚܝܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ، ܒܗ ܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܗ ܦܫܛܐ ܟܠ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ. ܦܠܓ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܒܝܕ ܕܐܬܢܨܚܘ ܒܗܝܢ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ ܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܚܪܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܦܪܫ ܦܠܓܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܥܐ ܘܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܒܒܠܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܢܨܚܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܫܡܗ̈ܐ ܘܦܓܪ̈ܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܟܪ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܕܫܢܝ̈ܢ ܦܪܣܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܒܒܠܝ̈ܐ ܦܠܓܗ

ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܗܓܝ̈ܓܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܡܩ̈ܐ ܐܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܦܫܝܩ ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܘܡܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܐܣܟܡܗ ܘܐܦܝܟܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ. ܘܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܘܪܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܠܡܠܐܝܬ ܘܐܡܘܪܐ (ܕܡܘܪܐ) ܫܒܝ̈ܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܬܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܟܠܗ.

ܐܡܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ̇ܘ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܗܘܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܟܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܓܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܫܘܦܛܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܚܫܒܐ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܝܗ ܕܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܘܠܡܠܟܗ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܕܒܫܠܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܡܩ̈ܐ ܐܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܟܢ ܢܗܘܪ.

ܘܕܡܠܐܒܗܐ ܕܐܡܘܪܐ ܫܒܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܐܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܠܐ ܓܡܝܪܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܘܐܠܦܝ̈ܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܘܦܫܪ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗܠܐ ܕܡܠܝܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܓܝ̈ܓܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܕܝܡ ܐܘ ܢܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ، ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܗܠܐ ܕܡܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ.

ܘܐܘܡܝܪܘܣ (ܕܗܘܡܝܪܘܣ) ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܡܘܪܐ ܩܕܡ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܗܘܐ ܕܒܡܬܟܬܒ ܘܫܪܓܝܓ ܡܫܡܗ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܐܘ ܡܠܟܐ. ܗ̇ܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܡܝܪܘܣ ܕܟܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܗ ܐܠܐܡܠ ܠܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܓܠܝܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܚ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ. ܘܟܕ ܛܟܣ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܟܢ ܢܡܘܣ̈ܐ ܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܦܘܠ̈ܚܢܐ ܘܛܟܣ̈ܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܝܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܫܡܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܛܒܥܘܗܝ ܘܗ̇ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܦܪܫܘ ܘܗ̇ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܡܝܪܘܣ ܐܣܟܡܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܟܢ ܢܗܘܪ ܒܥܘܡܩ̈ܐ ܘܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܗܓܝ̈ܓܐ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܢ ܘܗܘ̇ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܠܛܝܢܘ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ.



(ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܒܣܦܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܒܘܐܦܠܐܕܢ)

ܒܙܡܢ ܐܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܡܬܒܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܒܠ ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܠܛ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܒܒܠ. ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܐܫܬܩܠܬ ܡܢܗ ܒܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܘܟܪܝܐܘܬܐ ܘܝܘܢܝܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܫܪܝܘ ܒܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܡܬܠܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܐܡܟܢ ܒܗ ܕܡܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܢܝܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܒܫܘܝܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ.

ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܒܠ ܕܟܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܣܗܘܢ. ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܡܫܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܢܨܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܒܫܘܝܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܡܢܪܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܟܘܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ، ܐܫܬܠܛ ܘܐܬܒܕܪ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܦܪܣ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܘܫܠܛ ܡܬܬܪܝܨ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ.

# ܒ ـ ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܝܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ

ܢܝܫܐ ܐܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܕܐ
ܘܒܗ ܡܬܡܬܠܐ ܐܫܘܪ ܒܪ ܚܝܠ
ܐܒܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܐܘܦܝܣ ܡܫܘܪ̈ܝܢܐ

ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܝܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܠܐ ܝܕ ܝܬ̈ܝܪܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܫܢܬ 1030 ܩ.ܡ. ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܟܗܘܢ ܢܟܣܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ. ܐܬܡܠܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܫܡ ܐܫܘܪ ܐܘ ܐܬܘܪ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܫܘܪ ܒܪ ܢܘܚ. ܡܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܡܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܘܢܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ:

ܐܬܘܪ ܐܘ ܐܫܘܪ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܗܘ. ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܘܪ ܘܒܒܒܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ «ܐܬܘܪ» ܘܒܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܘܒܦܘܢܝܩܝ «ܐܫܘܪ» ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܘܬܐܡܪܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܦܘܢܝܩܝܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܬܩܠܐ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܬܬܒܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ (ܬ) ܒܐܬܘܬܐ (ܫ). ܒܠܫܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܕܢܚ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܬܘܪܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܬܠܝܐ ܗܘ. ܡܬܬܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܫܘܪ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܢܚ̈ܝܐ ܫܡ ܠܗܘ ܠܫܡܐ «ܐܬܘܪ» ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ، ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܒܝܐ «ܐܫܘܪ» ܐܡܪܘ. ܘܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܐ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܫܡ ܐܫܘܪ ܐܘܦܝܣ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܬ. ܘܒܠܠܗ ܠܟ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܫܡ ܐܫܘܪܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܬܪ ܘܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܐܚܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܕܒܒܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܫܡܐ ܐܟܪܙܘ ܡܬܩܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܟܣܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܫܡܗ ܐܦܝܣܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܟ ܐܫܘܪ «ܐܫܘܪ» ܘܐܫܡܘ

ܒ (ܡܐ) ܕܟܡܝܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܣܦܝܪ̈ܐ. ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܟܕܐ ܕܡܘܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘ ܡܐ ܕܟܡܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܘܠܡܐ ܒ (ܡܐ) ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܕܟܡܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܣܦܪܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘ ܐܣܦܝܪ̈ܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ « ܐܣܦܝܪ̈ܐ». ܘܟܕ ܟܝܢܐ
ܗܢܐ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܡܟܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝ̈ܢ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܟܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܒܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܠܚܡܐ. ܘܡܠܟܘ ܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܐ
ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܟܝܢܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ
«ܐܦܘܪ» ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܠܐ ܐܟܡܐ ܕܐܦ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܫܪ̈ܝܟܐ ܗܝܡܢ
ܡܘܠܡ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܡܟ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܘܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܩܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܠܦ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܣܠܩ ܐܡ̈ܢܝܐ « ܡܘܢ̈ܝܐ». ܐܟܡܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܒ̈ܗܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ «ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ» ܣܠܩ ܐܦܘܪ̈ܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܐܒܐ (ܡ) ܐܬܠܬܐ ܡ̈ܦܩܢܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܡܝܘܬܐ ܟܕܗ؛
ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܐܦ ܡܘܪ ܐܡܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ « ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ» ܣܠܩ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܡܢܝܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܣܡ ܒܗܐ ܢܝ̈ܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܡܬܝ.

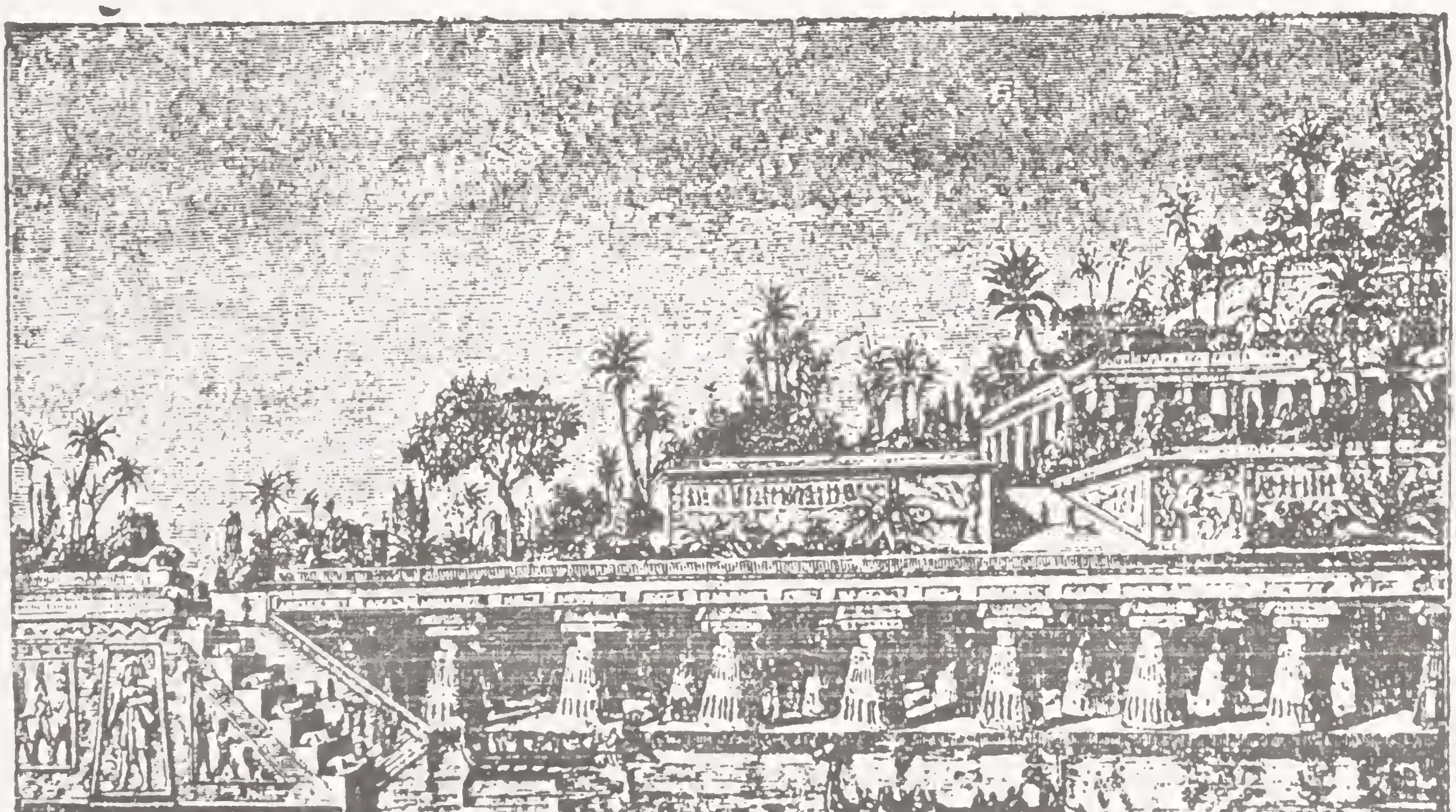
ܗܘܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܘ ܢܡܛܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܐܘ ܐܦܘܪ ܢܦܩ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ
ܟܦܘܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܐܦܘܪ ܐܦܘܪ̈ܐ؛ ܐܦܘܪܐ ܐܦܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ
ܠܐܦܘܪܐ ܘܐܦܘܪ̈ܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܟܠܝܠ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ
ܐܡܝܢܝܢ. ܘܡܬܩܪ̈ܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܘܟܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܬܐ ܡܠܘܐ ܡܢ
ܥܠ ܗܡ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܠܘܐ.

## ܐܡܟܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܘܪ̈ܐ

ܠܐܝܬ ܒܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܢܟܝܠܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܘܟܠ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܟܡ ܡܢ
ܒܟܝܠ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܗܢܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܡܢ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܝܠܕܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܦܘܪ ܘܦܠܚܘ ܘܐܝܟܠܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܘܡܢ (ܕܡܠܟܝܢ) ܘܐܢ ܒܟܢܝܢ
ܘܐܡܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܘ ܚܙܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܬܐ ܐܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܟܝܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܢܣܝܬܐ ܕܒܡܢ ܢܣܒܝܢ.

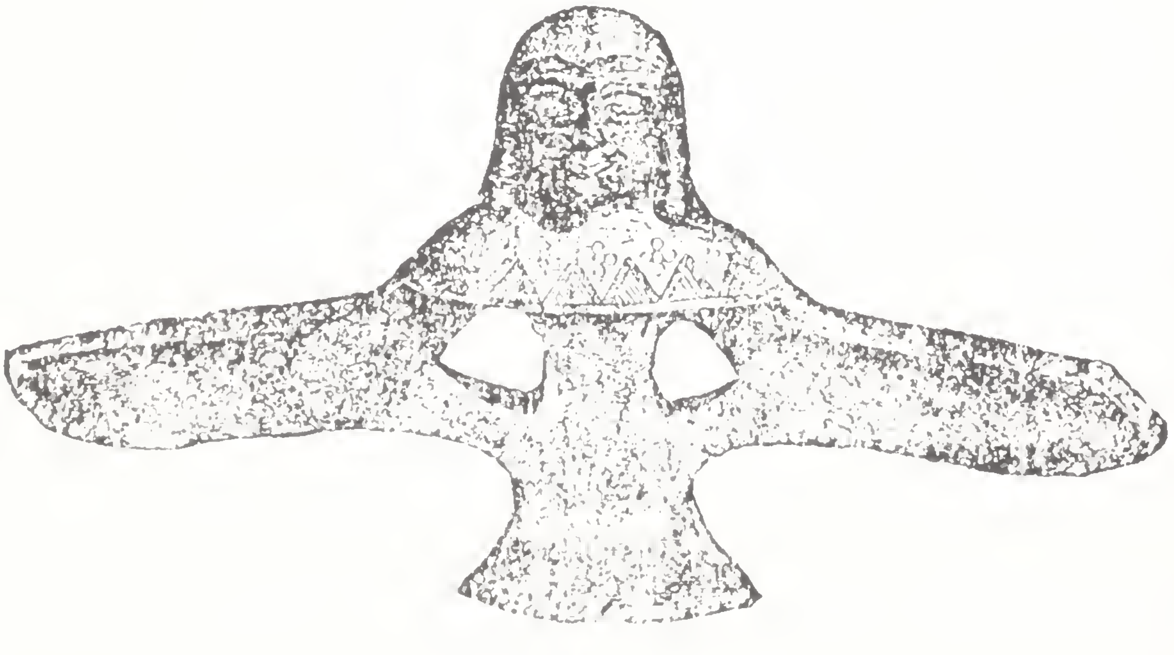
ܘܡܚܝܕܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܠ ܡ̈ܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܘܐܚܝܕ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܣ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܢܕܘ ܘܡܨܪܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܪܕܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܝܘܟ ܡܫܬ̈ܡܥܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕ̈ܟܠܕܝܐ.

ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ̈ܐ ܫ̈ܠܝܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܢܝܢܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܗܘ ܗܘ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܦܝܟܘ ܟܠ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܓܢ̈ܬܐ ܬܠ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܢܝܢܘܐ ܘܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܕܒܢܐ ܠܒܒܝܠ ܠܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܐܚܝܕ ܠ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܪܘܪܒܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܝܬ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܡܠܟ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܟܢ ܢܘܗܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܟܠܢܘ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܟܘܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܐܬܓܒܝ ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܦܫܛ ܗܘ. ܘܐܬܒܢܝ ܓܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܕܝܣܐ ܘܫܘܪܐ ܟܠ ܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܓܘܪܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܕܓܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܦܪܕܝܣܐ



(ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܓܢ̈ܬܐ ܬܠ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܕܒܢܐ ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܘܐܫܬܒܚ ܒܗ ܠܐܡܝܬܝܣ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ)

ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܘܨܠ ܕܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܩܕ̈ܘܢܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ
ܡܫܒܠܢܝܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܦܘܪܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܒܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܠܡܡܫܠܡܘ̈ܬܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟ ܠܕܘܟ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܫܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܘ̈ܬܐ. ܘܡܬܡܫ
ܠܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ̈ܬܒܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܘܕܐܬܪܝܘܬ ܥܡ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܗ
ܘܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܠܫ̈ܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܘܬܒ̈ܐ ܕ̈ܡܠܟܐ.
ܘܐܦܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܘܡܢܘܬܐ
ܘܐܬܪܗ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܘܡܬܐ ܘܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ. ܘܟܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܢܝܢܘܐ ܘܬܪܐ
ܘܟܠܗ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܗܘܘ
ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܗܘܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܘ̈ܪܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ
ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܡܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬ̈ܐ ܘ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܟܬܒ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܬ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡ̈ܢ ܟܬܒܬܐ.



ܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܕ ܗܘ ̈ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܢ ̈ܟܠܗ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ
ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܘܠܐ ̈ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܢܫ
ܕܟܠܐ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ

ܕܡܫܘ̈ܕܥܢܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܗ ܘܥܡܗ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܘܐܦܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܓܘܐܝܗ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܟܡܐ
ܘܡܥܠܝܗ ܘܥܡܗ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܠܘܬܗ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܐ. ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗ̄ܘܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܪܢܐ
ܠܬܪܡܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܐܟܠܕܝܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܓܠܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܙܪ̈ܥܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܪܢܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܠܗܝܢ: «ܐܦ ܒܥܡܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܕܒܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ. ܒܗ ܒܗ
ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܣܟ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܒܪܝܐ
ܠܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܬܝܐܒܝܢ ܘܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܕܡܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥ
ܘܥܡ ܓܝܪ ܕܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܗܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܟ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܥܡܡ̈ܝܗܘܢ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫ̈ܡܥܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܙܘܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ
ܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܡܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ
ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܙܘܐ ܕܐܠ ܓܙܪܐ. ܘܒܝܬ ܐܦ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܡܥܢܐ
ܡܫܡ̈ܥܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܢ ܒܡܓܪ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܢ ܒ̈ܡܒܥ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ. ܘܦܫ ܡܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܡܓܡܪܐ ܘܦܫܡܫ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܕܓܢ̈ܒܪܐ ܕܒܠܗ. ܘܡܛܠܗ
ܠܬܘܟܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܣܒܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ
ܙܘ̈ܓܐ ܘܡܬܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܕܠܐܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܘܡ̈ܫܝܐ ܘܒܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܐܟܝܠܬܐ
ܘܫܠ̈ܝܐ ܘܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܘ̈ܟܐ».

ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܙܘܪܐ ܘܐܟܝܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܡܫܒܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܫܠܬܗ ܙܒܢܐ
ܠܗ ܓܙܡܐ. ܘܡܓܘܕܠ̈ܐ ܡܬܥ̈ܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܪܢܐ
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܓܙܡܐ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܥ̈ܡܐ ܥܡܝܐ ܕܓܒܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ
ܘܡܫܘܕܥ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܟܡܐ ܡܬܡܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܪܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܥܡ ܗܘܐ
ܡܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܙܓܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܡܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܐ̈ܢܫܐ
ܡܬܝܠܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܒܠܝܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܪܢܐ، ܠܐ ܐܬܛܠܒ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ
ܘܐܬܘܪ ܒܘܡܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܓܝܢܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܦܝܢܐ ܘܒܪܬܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ

ܨܠܡܐ ܪܫܝܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܪܡ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ
ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܩܪܒܐ

ܗܠܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܠܡܣܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܫܘܪܝܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܓܪ ܡܣܝܡܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܩܘܗ ܟܠܠ ܐܦܝܢ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܟܝܡ ܘܚܒܠܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܣܘܪܝܐ ܦܢܝܩܝ
ܦܘܢܝܩܝ ܦܠܫܬ. ܘܐܬܟܪܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܪܩܘܢ ܠܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ
ܕܝܗܒܐ ܕܐܬܡܪܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܠܘ ܦܠܚܘ ܐܠܘ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐ̈ܘܡܢܐ
ܡܬܢܚܡܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܙܪܥ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܪܕܝܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܠܫܬܐ ܘܡܝܕܥ ܡ̈ܢܐ
ܐܬܡܪܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܠܝܨܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܪܝܐ ܒ̈ܡܐܐ ܠ̈ܡܐܐ ܡܢ ܫ̈ܢܐ.
ܦܪܡܘܩܝܬܐ ܕܐ ܠܡܦܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܢܝܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܠܐܝܕܝ ܡܫܘܪܝܐ.
ܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܚܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܡܫܥܒܕܢܗ ܐܬܡܪܝܚ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܒ ܐ
ܠܡܘܟܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܗܘܦܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܚܐ ܗܘܘ. ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ. ܘܫܡܝܥ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܫܘܪܝܐ
ܘܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܘܐܦܣܝܩ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܒܟܝܪ ܘܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ
ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܘܥܒ̈ܕܝܐ ܘܢܨ̈ܝܚܐ.

ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܘܪ ܐܘܟܡܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܐܬܡܪܝ ܡܕܢܚܝ ܗܘܘ
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܟܐ ܘܟܠ ܪܘܚ ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܪܘܚ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܘܡܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܒܥܠܕܪܐ ܐܬܐ
ܡܢ ܡܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܘܢ ܠܟܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܘܠܡܝ̈ܐ ܢܘܟ̈ܪܝܐ ܒܟܠܕܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܦܠܓ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܕܢܚܝ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܡܫܝܠܡܘܬܐ. ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܐܚܝܢܘ ܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܡܠܟܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܘ
ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܪ ܘܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܘܡܥܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܢܦܠܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܥܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ
ܠܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܢܘܚܐ ܠܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܕܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܘܬܪ̈ܐ
ܘܢܓܒܠܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܕܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܢ ܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܘܡܘܬܪ̈ܐ ܐܘܦܝܩ

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ܂ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܚܪܒܘ ܘܠܡܣܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܣܝܐ ܡܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ
ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆
ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܕܒܗ ܠܓܒܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܠܢܝܢܘܐ ܥܕ ܕܒܠܐܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ.

## ܗ — ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ

ܫܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܕܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ
ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܢܬ 1020 ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܠܡܫܘܠܠܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ 606 ܗ. ܡ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܪ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠ
ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܘܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝ̈ܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܥܡܐ ܘܥܡܠܐ ܘܡܪܘܪ ܒܥܘܗܝ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܕܓܪܒܝܐ ܐܬܘܪ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܦܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܪܒܐ
ܘܡܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܘܪܝ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܒܟܠܗ
ܒܐܬܪ ܐܬܘܪܝ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐܝܬ ܘܡܪܘܪܗܘܢ
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܩܝ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܐܦܪܝܩܝ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ
ܘܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܐ. ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܠ
ܟܠ ܐܬܘܪ ܒܐ ܘܐܦܢܝ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܒܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܡܡ
ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܬܐ ܡܫܪܐ ܕܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܬܪܝܐ
ܕܟܠܗܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܓܒܪܝܢ ܡܟܠܗ ܠܘܬܗܝܢ ܕܟܠܝܢ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܩܢܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ

(ܐܫܘܪ ܢܨ ܕܒܠ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ)

ܒܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ
ܘܕܢܦܝܠ ܠܐ ܢܝܢܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܩܕܝܡ ܠܟܠ ܐܡܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܕܥܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܠ
ܦܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܟܡܐ
ܩܘܡܘܣܐ ܘܐܣܠܘܦ̈ܐ
ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܘܢܒܢܝܘܗܝ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܟܐ
ܗܝ ܕܡܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܡܘ̈ܬܐ
ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܡܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܛܐ

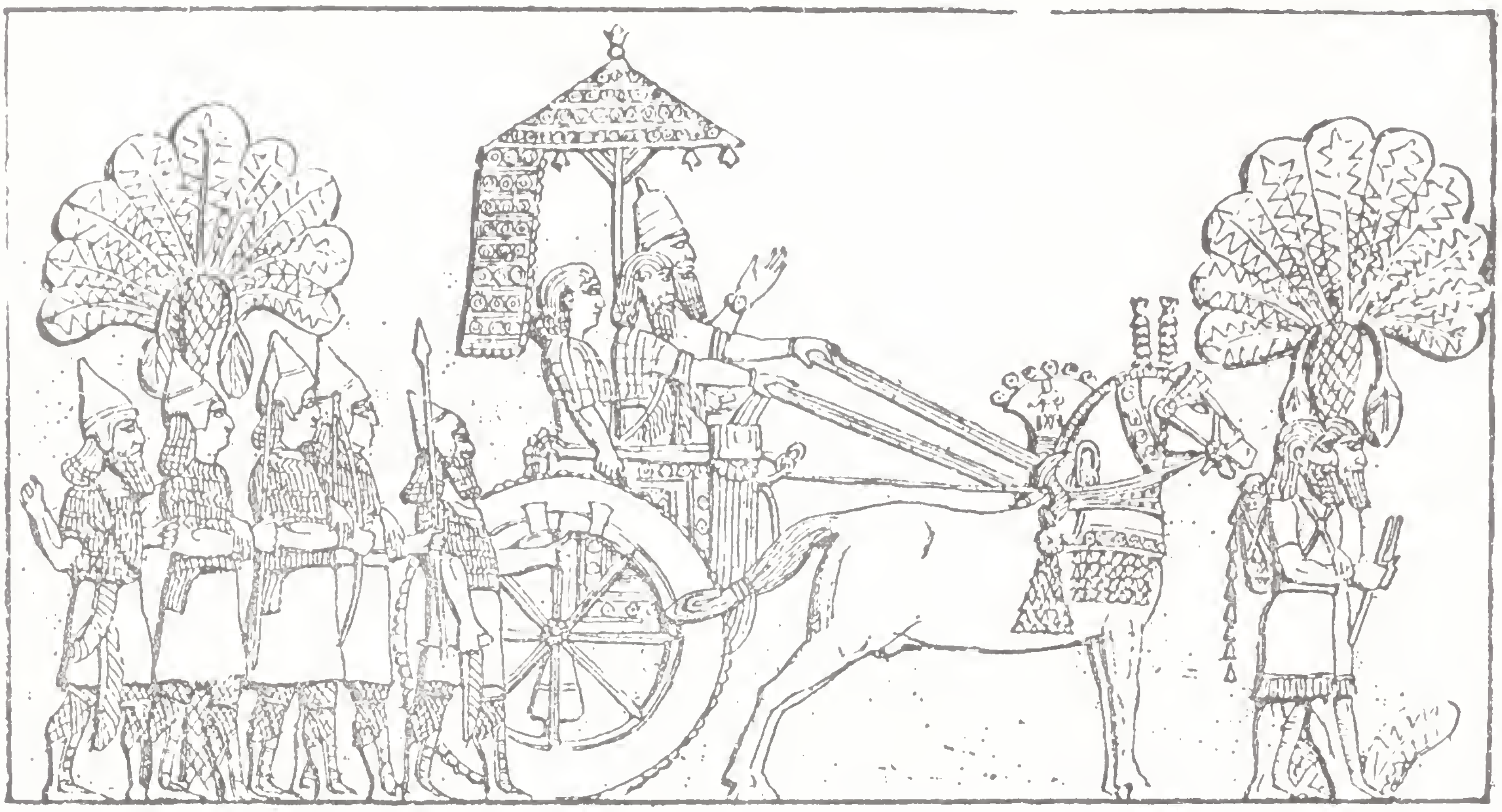
ܗܘܢ ܘܫܬܡܫܘܢ. ܕܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܐ؛ ܦܠܚܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ؛ ܡܫܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܫܠܛ ܘܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܡܫܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ، ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܕܗܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܢܒܝܢ ܕܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܐܒܝܕܐ ܘܢܫܡܠܠ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܕܘܪܐ ܡܬܝܐ ܠܟܠܡܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ.

ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܐܫܬܡܫ ܡܠܟܝ ܟܕܘ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܡܟܠ ܗܘ ܐܘܚܕܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܫܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܦܩܕܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܐܣܟܘܠܦܐ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܟܠ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܪ،

ܠܗ ܒܪܟܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܪܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܕܫܬܐܣܘܗܝ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܪܒܬܐ ܡܥܡܪܐ ܐܪܝܟܐ ܘܣܥܪܬ ܡܢܝܢ ܥܠܡܝܢ. ܘܒܥܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܪܒܘ ܦܠܘܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܡܪܝܟܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܓܘܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܪܣܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܘܪܘܫܡܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܥܪܩܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܟܝܐ ܕܡܥܠܝܢ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܟܝܐ ܪܘܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܬܝܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ.

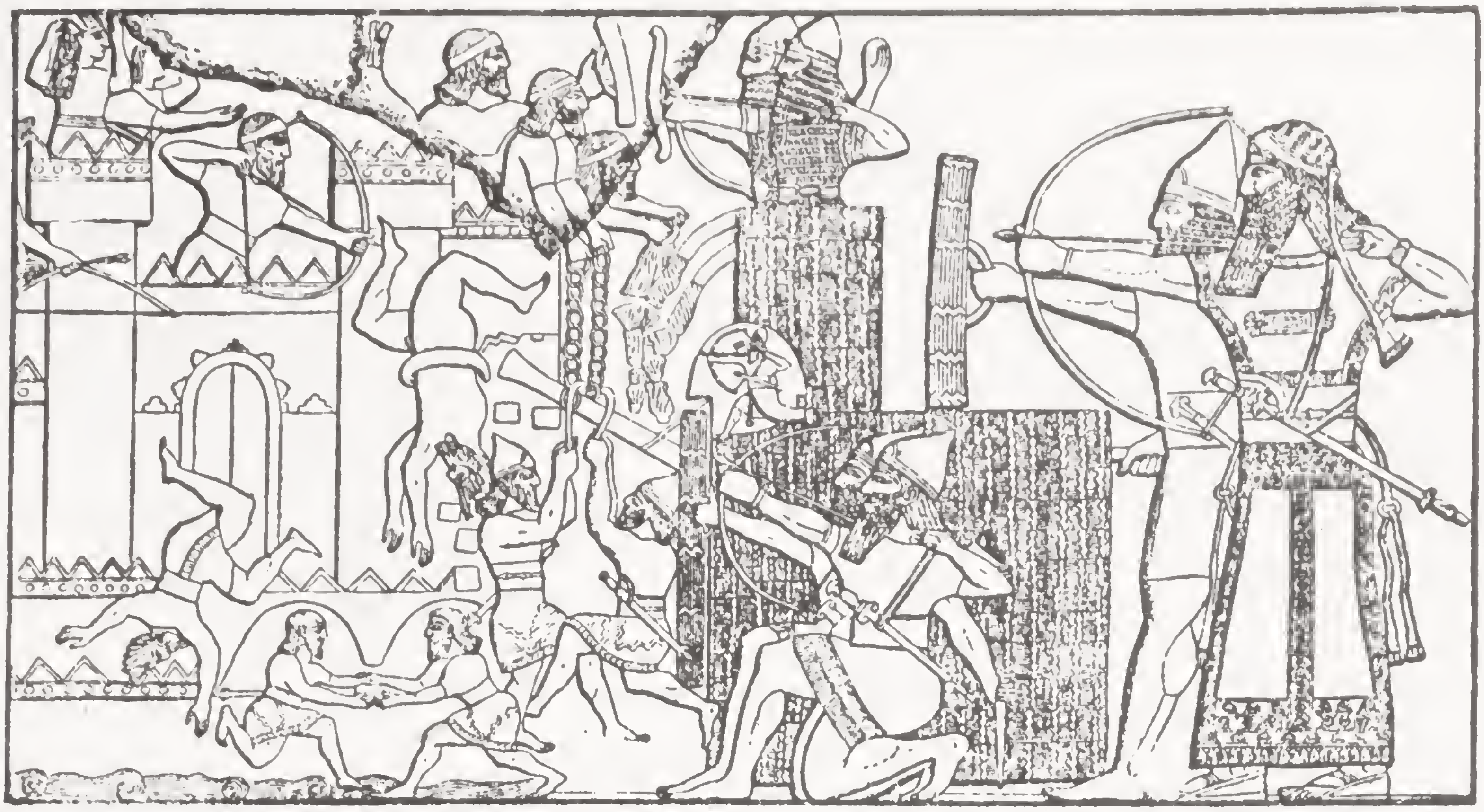
ܘܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܦܪܢܣܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܬܟܪܝܬ ܐܘܪܘܦܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܩܕܡܐ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܪܘܦܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܚܒܝܫܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܪܘܡܐ ܘܐܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܬܡܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܪܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܐܘ ܐܣܛܪܛܐ ܐܘ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܡܬܒܠܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܚܘܒܪܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܒܥܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܘܐܦ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ.

ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܘܪܘܦܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܪܘܒܐ ܥܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܡܪ: «ܕܐܘܪܘܦܐ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܡܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܡܡܝܗܘܢ». ܒܪ ܡܢ ܠܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܡܬܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܗܘܢ، ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܐܘܪܘܦܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܒܥܡܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܡܬܚܡܐ؟ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܠܐ ܘܬܫܥܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܫܢܬ 1914 ܘܫܢܬ 1939 ܒ. ܡ. ܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܘܪܘܦܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܚܝܠܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܘܒܥܡܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܘܦܐ ܠܥܡܗ.



(ܐܫܘܪ ܢܙܝܪܦܠ ܒܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܩܪܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ)

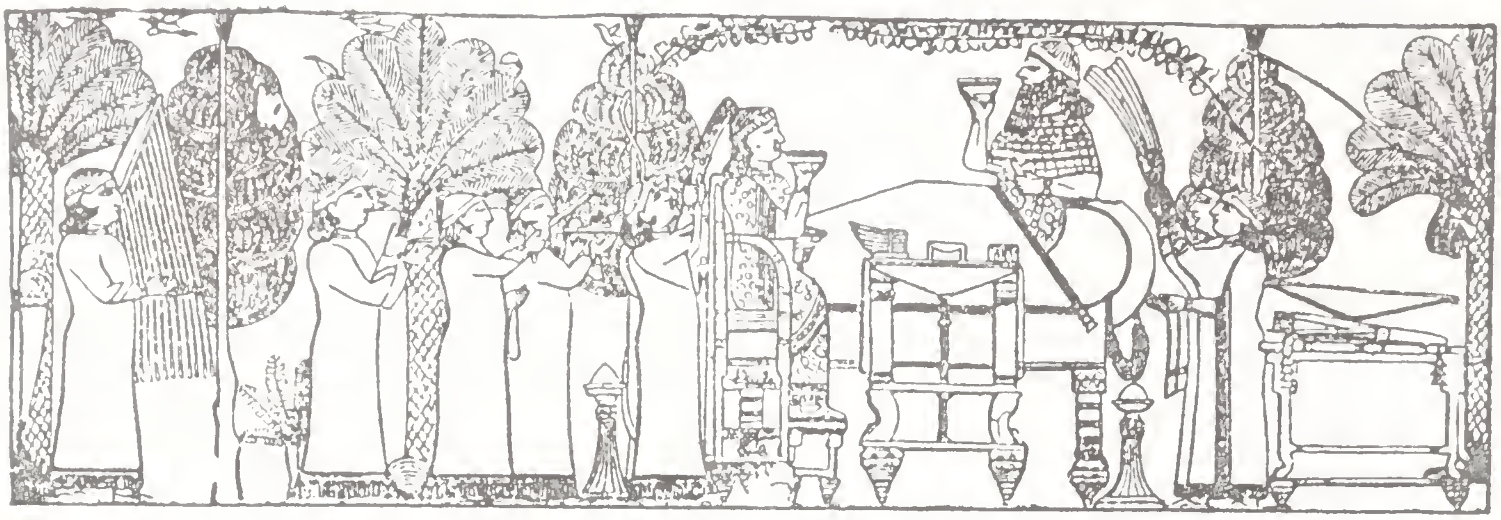
ܒܐܚܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܩܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܘܪ ܢܙܝܪܦܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܓܠܬ ܦܠܐܣܪ ܘܠܫܠܡܢܐܣܪ
ܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܛܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ܆ ܦܠܚ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܦܠܣܛܝܢ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ
ܦܪܒܠܘܗܝ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܘܫܘܢܝܐ ܥܡܘܛܐ. ܘܐܬܟܠܣ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܚܫܘ ܠܐ ܒܥܠܬܗ
ܐܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܘܪ ܝܗܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܫܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ: ܐܒܕ ܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ:
ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܙܒܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ. ܘܡܝܬ ܝܗܒ ܐ ܠܬܓܠܬ ܦܠܐܣܪ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܝܬܒ ܒܫܢܬ 745 ܩ. ܡ. ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܘܕܫܡܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܐܝܟ
ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܫܡܗ ܦܘܠ ܐܘ ܦܘܠܘ ܒܬܓܠܬܦܠܐܣܪ ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܘܠܫܘܪ
ܕܒܢܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܦܠܓܗ ܠܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ. ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܝܢ
ܦܠܘܫܐ ܪܘܕܦܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܕܠܟܐ ܕܩܛܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ. ܘܒܬܪ
ܠܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܘܫܐ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܒܒܒܠܐ ܐܘ ܦܠܫܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܥܒܪܝܐ (ܕܫܡܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܘܢܝܐ ܘܦܘܢܝܩܝܐ)
ܘܬܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ



( ܡ̈ܨܒܠܬܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܚܘܝܢ ܠܟܒܫ ܟܪܟܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܘܗܝ )

ܣܢܚܪܝܒ ܫܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܪ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܘܐܬܪܟܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܬܘܢ
ܘܥܠ ܐܠܒܝܢܘ ܠܗ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܐܬܩܛܠ ܒܫܢܬ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܬܚ̈ܡܐ ܘܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܦ̈ܠܚܝܢ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܦܪܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܩܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܠܩ ܕܠܒܝܬ
ܣܢܚܪܝܒ. ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܣܪܚܕܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܠܬ ܣܢܚܪܝܒ ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܠܬ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܘܓܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܒܠܒܐ ܕܐܝܣܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܚܒܫ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ
ܕܦܘܠ̈ܚܢܐ ܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܕܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܘܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܐܫܟܚܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ «ܦܘܠܘ» ܐܘ ܬܓܠܬܦܠܐܣܪ
ܘܫܠܡܢܐܣܪ ܘܐܣܪܚܕܘܢ ܘܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ. ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܬ̈ܚܡܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܗܘܬ ܪܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܬ ܘܫܒܪܝܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܠܒܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܕܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܣܪܚܕܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܠܐܬܘܪ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܬܚܬ ܕܫܒܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܬܘܪܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ ܕܝܢ
ܒܬܪ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܘܫܡܫܘܢ ܒܒܒܠ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬ 660 ܩ. ܡ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܕܐܣܪܚܕܘܢ ܘܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܘܕܘܟ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܚܦܛ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܬ
ܘܒܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܪܒܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ



(ܐܫܘܪ ܒܢܝܦܠ ܘܐܢܬܬܗ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܦܝ ܡܣܬܒܝܢ ܠܗܕ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܒܩܨܪܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ)

ܘܟܠ ܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܐܫܬܥܒܕܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܫܘܪܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܘܪ ܒܢܝܦܠ ܠܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܒܥܘܬܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܗ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܘܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܒ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܬܘܪ. ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ ܐܬܝܠܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܘܗ̈ܝ، ܕܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܫܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܢܨܒܝܢ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܨܚܢܝܗ. ܘܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܢܨܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ ܪܘ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ، ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܗܪܟܢ ܡܬܢܨܒܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܐܠܐ ܠܒܪܝܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܬܐ ܕܪܒܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܐܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܬܪ̈ܒܝܢ ܟܠ ܫܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܪܒܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ. ܘܒܠܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܦܠ ܘܗܘܬ ܕܡܢܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ. ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܪܒܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܢ ܠܡܫܬ̈ܒܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܦܠܚ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܫܗ ܪܒܐ ܕܪܒܬܐ ܡܢܡܝܐ ܘܐܘܒܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗܝ ܒܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܝ. ܘܐܡܬܠ ܫܡܥܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܪܘܚܬܗ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܒܟܠ.

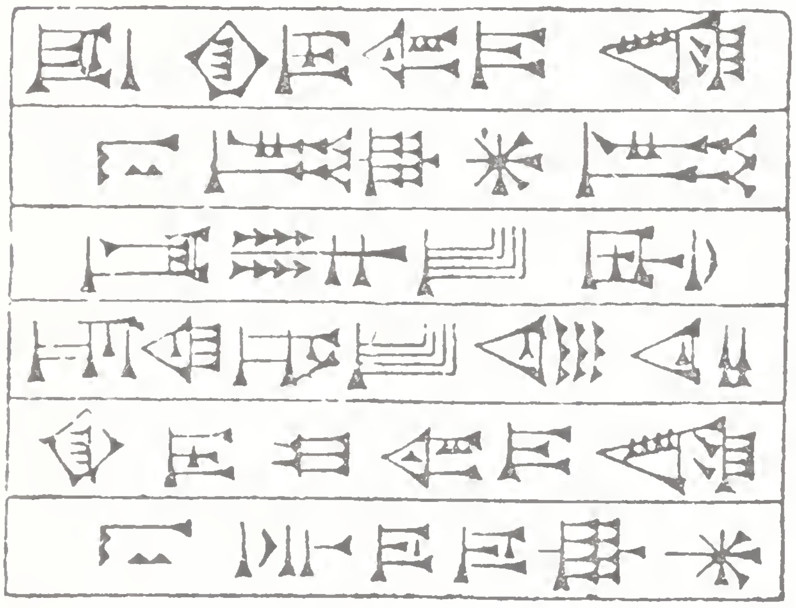
ܒܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܒܘܦܠܣܪ ܒܪ ܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܣܪܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܒ̈ܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܘܗܝ
ܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܕ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ
ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܕ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܚܪܒܘ
ܘܐܟܪܘ ܒܫܢܬ 609 ܩ. ܡ. ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐ̈ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪ. ܘܒܫܢܬ 606 ܩ.ܡ. ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܐܚܪܒܘܗ
ܢܝܢܘܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ ܘܡܛܠ ܛܘܠܡܢܘܬܗ
ܘܐܚܪܒܘܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܪܒܬ ܠܓܡܪ ܡܢ
ܫܬܐܣܝܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܡܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܒܠ ܗܘܬ ܐܒܕܬ
ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ.

ܫܠܡܢܐܣܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ☜

## ܕ — ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܡܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܘܒܒܠ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܘܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝ̈
ܫܠܝܛܘ ܒܡܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܐܬܚܪ ܢܝܢܘܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܒܝܕ ܢܒܘܦܠܣܪ ܕܡܠܟ ܒܫܢܬ 625 ܩ.ܡ.
ܐܝܟ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܒܠ ܘܠܒܫܗ ܒܫܡܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܒܠܗ ܡܬܦܫܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ.
ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ.
ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܫܬܢܝ ܒܝܕ ܟܘܪܫ ܒܫܢܬ 533 ܩ. ܡ. ܗܘܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܡܠܟܝ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܒܠ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ.
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܠ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ.

ܒܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܝܗܒ ܒܬܪܗ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܬܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܪܘܬܐ
ܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܪܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܚܡܐ
ܓܘܢܝ̈ܐ. ܡܬܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܘܟ ܢܨܪ ܡܢ ܕܪܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ
ܠܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܡܠܟܗ ܒܒܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܓܘܢܝܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܟܐ ܕܒܐ ܒܒܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܝ ܒܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ.
ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܗܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܒܠ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܪ
ܒܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܝ̈ܐ. ܗܘ ܠܐ ܓܢܣ ܠܘ ܒܗܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܠ̈ܟܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܒܐ ܘܡܬܡܫܚܢܘܬܐ
ܗܘܢ ܘܒ̈ܬܐ ܓܢ̈ܝܙܐ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܡܫ̈ܬܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܕܝܣܐ ܘܒܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦܢ ܕܠܐ
ܢܕܥܘܢ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܠܐܬܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܒܪܗ ܢܒܘܦܠܨܪ (ܢܒܘܦܘܠܨܪ) ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܗܘ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܒܠ.

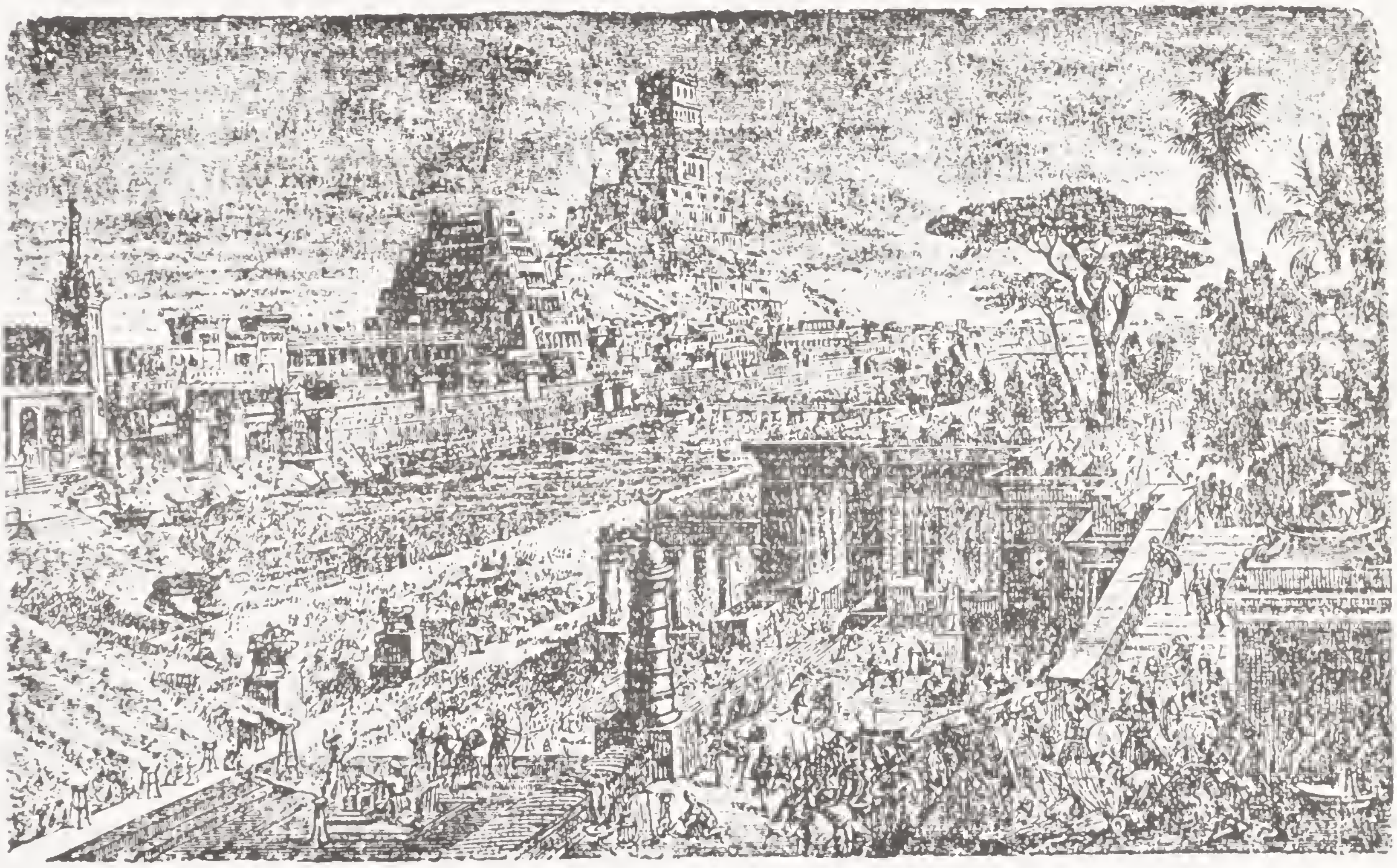


ܕܐܬܐ ܕܢܒܘܦܠܨܪ
ܘܒܪܗ ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ
ܘܐܦܝܢܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ
ܘܓܢܣܗ ܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܠܐ ܒܦܝܠܐ ܕܢܒܘ ܕܒܒܠ.

ܢܒܘܦܠܨܪ. ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܐܪܟܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܦܓܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܚܘܗ ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܐܪܟܢ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ
ܠܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܒܥܠ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܦܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܬܡܫܚܢܘܬܗ ܒܗ ܕܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܒܠ
ܠܢܗܘܪܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܬܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܪܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ. ܒܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܝܗܘܢ ܢܒܘܟܕܢܨܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܠ ܓܢܣ
ܠܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܒܒܠ ܘܡܢ ܒܢܒܘ
ܘܢܘܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܒܠ. ܘܡܢ ܐܬܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܒܟܝ̈ܢܬܐ

ܘܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܘܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܡܓܘܫܐ܀ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܦܢܘܗܝ ܠܒܒܝܠ ܢܒܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܒܗ ܒܠܒܢܐ ܡܦܝܬܐ ܘܐܠܒܗܘ ܐܡܬܠܐ ܕܡܘܒܘܪܐ ܡܡܘܒܠܐ ܘܐܬܬܥܝܪܐ ܘ ܘܡܢܘܗܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܣܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܒܠܒܝܠ ܡܠܒܫܝܐ ܡܘܦܬܐ ܘܡܝܬܝܬܐ ܡܢܠܬܐ ܘܐܒܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܒܫܢܐ ܒܦܐܝܬܗ ܘܒܡܘܦܬܪܗ ܡܓܘܫܐ ܘܐܝܬܝ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܡܢ ܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܢܒܠܐ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ܀

ܐܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܫܨܪ ܒܪܗ ܕܢܒܘܢܝܕ ܢܗܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ. ܘܡܠܟ ܡܕܝܐ ܘܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܪܝܘܫ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܐ ܘܦܪܣܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܘܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܟܘܪܫ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܐ ܘܡܕܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܘ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ܀



(ܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܕܝܐ ܘܦܪܣܝܐ ܫܢܬ 533 ܩ.ܡ.)

ܐܦ ܢܦܩ ܒܫܢܬ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܫ ܒܒܝܠ ܢܦܠܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܐ ܘܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܐܡܠܟܘ ܒܒܝܠ. ܘܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܢܦܠܬ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ

°ܘܡܠܟܘ ܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܓܐ ܘܐܡܬܐ ܙܘܕܟܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ ´ܒܒܐ ܘܐܬܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܟܕܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܠܦ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ. °ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ 3800 ܫܢܝܐ 533 ܩ. ܡ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܠ ܡܠܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܡܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ´ܕ´ܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܘܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ.

ܘܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡ̈ܗܐ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܕܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܟܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܟܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܪܝܘ ܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ 4000 ܫܢܝܐ ܠܓܘ 533 ܩ. ܡ. ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗ°ܘ° ´ܒܗܠ ܐܪܡܝ ܐܟܕ̈ܝܐ ܙܘܕܟܐ ܕܫܘܡܪ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܪܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܟܕ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܦܝܟܬܐ ܕܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܡܟܬܢܘܬܐ ܐܟܕ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ ´ܗܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܝܘܬܐ. ܘܒܠܟܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܕ°ܡܢܗ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܘ°ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ´ܡܫܡ°ܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܠܕܝܐ ܒܒܒܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܬܬܝܩܡܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܐ ܙܒܐ ܪܘܚܐ °ܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܠܝܗ ܡܫܡܝܐ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܟܕ̈ܝܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܟܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܓܠܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܘܫܡܫܗ ܘܐܬܒܝܠܘ. ܘܐܡܬܐ ܕܓܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܗ ܐܟܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܐܡܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܝ ܠܐܟܕ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܫܪܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܗܬܐ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܒܐܠܐ ܕܒܒ ܒܫܡܗܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܘܪܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܘ°ܙܘܕܝ ܘܡܫܡܪ ܓܠܝܢ ܒܡ ܙܘܐ ܕܙܒܢܗܘܢ، ܘܙܒܢܐ ܗܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܟܕ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܙܘ ܘܙܒܢܒܠܐ، ܠܐܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܡܐ ܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܫܡܬܗܘܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܘܠܐܡܡܐ ܕܠܟܘ ܒܠܡܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܒܒܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܪܡܝ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ، ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ´ܐܫܡܗܬܐ °ܙܒܢܐ ܘ°ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ. ܘ°ܗ°ܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܢ °ܒ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܫܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܠܦܝܢ ܘܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܝܢ °ܒܐܪ°ܒܐ °ܦܢܝܢ ܘ´ܒܡܬܪܬܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ °ܕܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܟܠܕܝܐ ܘܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠ:

ܘܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܕܳܪܳܐ ܕܥܣܪܝܢ ܐܬܦܬܚ̈ܘ ܠܗ̇ ܡܕܦܣ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܕܪ̈ܫܬܐ ܐܝܟܠܝܣ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܠܒܢܢ ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܝ ܕܠܡ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܠܐܡ̈ܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܠܒܢܢ ܐܬܐܠܨܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܫܡܫܘ ܫܡ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܡܫܘ ܒܐܦܝ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܫܡܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܓܠܐ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܟ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܒܡܬܝܠܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܝ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܫܟܚ ܡܢ ܣ̈ܦܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܠܘܫܟܐ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܐ ܘܓܙ̈ܪܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܐܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܓܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܠܟܢܐ ܡܫܠܠ ܕܒܗܘܐ ܓܒܐ ܠܠ ܣ̈ܦܪܐ ܕܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܡܘܫ̈ܬܐ ܠܫܡܝ ܡܬܐܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܣܘܩܐ ܕܝܘܡܬ̈ܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܬ̈ܡܠܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܫܚ ܐܘܟܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܣܝ ܘܡܟܬܒ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܐ ܕܢܩ̈ܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫ̈ܠܡܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܦܪܣܝ ܘܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܪܓ. ܘܫܪܝ ܕܢܫܐ ܠܠ ܦܠܓ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܐܟܢ ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܟܠܠ ܠܠ ܡܢܟ ܡܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܣܝ ܘܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܙܘܥܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܓܠܝܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܐ ܟܬ̈ܒܝܗܘܢ.

---

ܫܠܡ ܦܣܘܩܐ ܕܪܝܫܐ ܘܫܪܝ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ
ܦܣܘܩܐ ܕܬܪܝܢܐ

# ܦܣܩܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ

## ܬܘܠܡܕܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܡܫܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܘܐܝܕܥܬܐ

### ܬܫܥܝܬܐ:

ܡܢ ܦܣܘܩ̈ܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܠܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܘ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ. ܘܒܟܠܗ ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܥܡ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܥܡ ܠܫܢܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܥܡܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܝ̈ܒܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܡܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܡ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܪܫ ܥܡ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܡ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܕܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܒܒܠ ܘܡܢܗ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܝܪܘܫܠܡ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܟܕ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܝܘܕܝܐ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܬܒܗܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܒܥܡ̈ܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܝܘܕܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ. ܘܒܝܕ ܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܐܝܘܕܝܐ ܦܠܛܘ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܠܥܒܪܝܐ ܘܕܒܒܠ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܐܫܬܡܫ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܐܝܘܕܝܐ ܐܝܘܕܝܐ ܘܬܒܥ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ «ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܘܪ ܘܒܒܠ»[1]. ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܘ ܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܝܘܕܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܗ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܒܫܡ «ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܫܘܪ ܘܒܒܠ» ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܫܬܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܫܡ ܠܫܢܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܗܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡܐ «ܐܝܘܕܝܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ».

---

1) ܒܗܢܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܫܡ: ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܐܝܘܕܝܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܐܘ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܐܝܘܕܝܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܠ̈ܛܢܐ ܘܡܫܠ̈ܛܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܠ̈ܕܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܬܠ̈ܛܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܟܪ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܠ̈ܛܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܒܝܐ ܕܦܘܠ̈ܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܦܪܝܩܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܕ ܦܢ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܐ̈ܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܐ ܒܟܠ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܐ[1] ܘܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ[2]. ܘܐ̈ܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܪܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܐ. ܒܬܪ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܡܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܘܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ. ܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܟܠܬܗ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܐܟܪܙܗ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܩܐܡܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܘܩܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܩܐܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܫܘ ܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܒܪ ܟܠܒܪ ܒܫܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܒܒܠܟܐ ܐܬܡܫ ܟܠܒܪ ܒܗܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܐܬܡܫ ܒܫܡ «ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ».

ܘܒܗ «ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܒܠܟܐ» ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܐ ܟܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܒܪ ܟܠܒܪ: ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܟܪ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܒܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܓܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܥܠܡܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܟܪܙܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܪܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܟܪܝܙ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܡܢ ܒܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܒܠܟܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܚ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܟܪܙܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܟܪܙܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ «ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ» ܡܢ

---

1) ܡܢ ܗܟܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܪܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. 2) ܡܢ ܗܟܐ ܫܡܗ ܒܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.

ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܦ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܩܕܝܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ.

## ܡܕܝܢܬܐ:

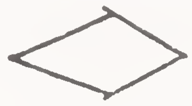
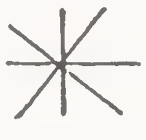
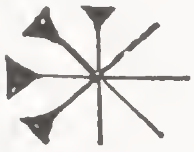
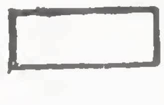
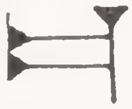
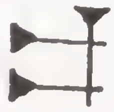
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ، ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܗ ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܢ ܐ̈ܠܦܐ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܠܛܘ ܒܓܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܗܘܬ ܡܠܟܬ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܒܫܡ «ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܒܒܠܝܬܐ». ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܫܬܡܗܬ ܗܘܬ، ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܫܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܐܘ ܥܡܡܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܗܝ ܕܫܠܛܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐ̈ܠܦ ܫ̈ܢܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܝ̈ܢ ܗܘܬ، ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܡܫܘܪܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܐܘ ܠܟܠܢܫܐ ܘܠܥܡܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܓܘܗ. ܘܐܬܦܪܣܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܪܒܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܡܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝ ܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐ̈ܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܥܡܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢ. ܘܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܦܢܝܘ ܒܐܪܥ، ܘܡܠܟܘ، ܘܫܪܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܪܘܚ ܗܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܝܚܘ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ.

ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܩܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܢܐ «ܐܬܘܪܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ». ܘܒܫܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܐܘ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܒܠܝܐ ܒܒܝܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܘܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܒܠܥܒܕ ܠܐܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܐܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܢܝܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܡ ܒܫܡ «ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ».

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܪ̈ܝ ܢܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܠܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܫܬܡܫܬ ܡ̈ܢܗ ܡܢ ܐܫܬܡܫܐ ܕ̈ܪ ܪ̈ܐ. ܟܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܠܐܫܬܡܫܐ ܕ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܢܐ ܦܪܐܟܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܠܟܬܝܒܬܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܢܐ ܡܫܝܐ. ܘܡ̈ܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܣ̈ܘܦܐ ܕܦܪܐܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܙ̈ܒܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܬܚܠܦ̈ܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܬ̈ܟܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܡ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܣ̈ܝܐ. ܡ̈ܬܟܢܝܐ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ «ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܡܣܡܪܝܬܐ». ܘܒܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܟܬܒܘ ܘܫܡܫܘ ܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܠܟܬܝܒܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܠܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܪ ܟ̈ܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܬ̈ܐ ܡܨ̈ܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܡܣܬܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܡ̈ܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐ̈ܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܦ̈ܟܢ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܟ̈ܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܫܘܡܪܝܬܐ:

ܐ- ܐܝܟ ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܡ̈ܬܩܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܦܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܫܘܡܪܝܬܐ

| ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܫܘܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܩܕܡ 5000 ܩ.ܡ. | ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܒܒܠܝܐ ܩܕܡ 2500 ܩ.ܡ. | ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܒܬܪ 700 ܩ.ܡ. | ܫܡ̈ܗܐ |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | | | ܫܡܝܐ |
|  |  | | ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܟܘܟܒܐ |
| | | | ܛܘܪܐ |
| | | | ܫܡܫܐ |
|  |  |  | ܫܢܬܐ |
| | | | ܡ̈ܝܐ |

ܒ- ܐܝܠܐ ܐܳܪ̈ܳܡܳܝܶܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܡ̈ܠܐ

ܐܰ ܐܘܳ ܐܶܒ ܐܰܐܒ ܐܰܐܡ

ܘܐܬܒܣܡܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܒ̈ܒܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܐܘ ܕ ܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܐܬܟܪܣܬܐ ܡܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܥܠ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܒ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܠܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܗ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ:

ܐ̄ ܐ ܒ ܓ ܕ ܘ ܙ ܚ ܛ ܝ ܟ ܠ ܡ ܢ ܣ ܥ ܦ ܨ ܩ ܪ ܫ ܬ.

ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܠܐ ܡܬܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܬܪܗ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܗ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ: ܗ ܘ ܚ ܛ ܝ ܦ ܨ.

ܘܒܬܪ ܕܒܬܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܬ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܘܟܬܒܬܐ ܒܒ̈ܢܝܗ ܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܕܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܘ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܒܝ ܐܦ ܐܬܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܬܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܚܘܕ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝ ܒܬܪܐ ܗ ܗܘ.

ܘܐܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܩܪܒܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܐ ܠܡܬܝܢܐ «ܡܠܐܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ» ܡܬܠܠ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܦܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܡܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘܢ ܡܬܐܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܐܠܦܢܐ ܘܦܫܩܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ.

ܘܗܘ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܠܠ ܠܡܫܬܢܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܢܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܠܝ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܘܦܝܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ.

ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܦܢܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܦܘܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܦܘܠܐ ܦܘܪܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬ̈ܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܦܫܩܘܢ:

ܐܲ ܐܸ ܐܵ ܐܹ ܐ — ܐܲܒ ܐܸܒ݂ ܐܵܡ. ܒܲ ܒܸ ܒܵ ܒܹ ܒܲܐ ܒܸܐ ܒܵܐ.

ܓܲ ܓܸ ܓܵ ܓܹ ܓܲܐ ܓܸܐ ܓܵܐ. ܕܲ ܕܸ ܕܵ ܕܹ ܕܲܐ ܕܸܐ ܕܵܐ.

ܐܲ ܐܸ ܐܵ ܐܹ ܐܲܐ ܐܸܐ ܐܵܐ. ܚܲ ܚܸ ܚܵ ܚܹ ܚܲܐ ܚܸܐ ܚܵܐ.

ܛܲ ܛܸ ܛܵ ܛܹ ܛܲܐ ܛܸܐ ܛܵܐ. ܡܲ ܡܸ ܡܵ ܡܹ ܡܲܐ ܡܸܐ ܡܵܐ.

ܢܲ ܢܸ ܢܵ ܢܹ ܢܲܐ ܢܸܐ ܢܵܐ. ܣܲ ܣܸ ܣܵ ܣܹ ܣܲܐ ܣܸܐ ܣܵܐ.

ܦܲ ܦܸ ܦܵ ܦܹ ܦܲܐ ܦܸܐ ܦܵܐ. ܨܲ ܨܸ ܨܵ ܨܹ ܨܲܐ ܨܸܐ ܨܵܐ.

ܩܲ ܩܸ ܩܵ ܩܹ ܩܲܐ ܩܸܐ ܩܵܐ. ܪܲ ܪܸ ܪܵ ܪܹ ܪܲܐ ܪܸܐ ܪܵܐ.

(ܪܲܐ ܪܸܐ ܪܵܐ ܪ̈ܘܝܚܬܐ). ܫܲ ܫܸ ܫܵ ܫܹ (ܫܲܐ ܫܸܒ ܫܘ ܪ̈ܘܝܚܬܐ).

ܬܲ ܬܸ ܬܵ ܬܹ ܬܲܐ ܬܸܐ ܬܵܐ. ܬܲ ܬܸ ܬܵ ܬܹ ܬܲܐ ܬܸܐ ܬܵܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܵܢ̱ܝܬܐ ܠܥܘ̈ܖܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܩܠܐ ܪ̈ܘܝܚܬܐ (ܒܓ̈ܕ ܟܦܬ) ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܗ (ܐ). ܐܫܬܘܚܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ: (ܒ ܠ ܕ ܡܢ ܦ) ܕܐܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܘܟܟܬܐ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܢ ܠܗܦܟܝ̈ܢ ܗܘ̈ܝܢ ܒܗܢ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܚܕܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ: (ܗ ܘ ܚ ܛ ܝ ܢ). ܕܡܠܦܢܘ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ. ܡܟܝܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܗܛܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܗܦܟܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܩܠܐ ܘܐܬܟܫܘ ܕܢܗ̈ܘܝܢ ܪ̈ܡܙܝܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܟܟܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܒܬܠܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܝܚ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܟܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܫܬܘܚܕܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܩܠܐ ܪ̈ܘܟܟܐ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܢܐ ܓܝܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܒܬܠܬܐ.

ܘܗܦܟ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܗܦܟܢ ܗܘ ܠܗܝ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܒܬܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܚܠܦܘܢ ܗ̈ܢܝܢ:

ܐ ܒ ܓ ܕ ܗ ܚ ܛ ܟ ܠ ܡ ܢ ܣ ܦ ܨ ܥ ܪ ܫ ܬ.

ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܒܬܠܬܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܚܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܡܬܠܒܒܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ

ܘܡܛܪܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܘܚܙܝܐ ܘܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܪܢܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ. ܦܪܘܫ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܗܐ (ܗ) ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܕ (ܝ) ܐܬܬܣܝܡܝ ܗܘܝ
ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܫ
ܒܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ.

## ܫܘܡܗܐ ܕܫܢܝ̈ ܝܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܐܝܪ

ܐ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܐܠܗ ܐܝܪ
(ܡܪܩܘܣ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܪ)
ܒ ܢܝܣܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܠܗ ܒܟܠ
(ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ (ܐܝܟ) ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ)
ܓ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܢܝܣܢ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܢܝܣܢܐ ܐܝܪ
(ܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܝܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ (ܐܪܒܐ) ܕܐܝܪ)
ܕ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܪܒܐ ܢܝܣܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܪܒܘܬܐ
(ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܪܒܐ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܘܪܒܐ)
ܗ ܩܘܡ ܢܝܣܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗ ܐܝܪ ܘܐܠܗ ܡܪܘܬܐ
ܪܒܐ ܒܐܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܪ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܘܬܐ
ܘ ܐܘܬܘܗ ܐܒܝܢ ܫܘܡܗܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܠܐ
(ܢܚܘ ܘܦܪܢܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܕܝܘܡ ܒܢܝ)
ܙ ܩܕܡܐ ܐܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ
(ܒܢܘܗܝ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܢܚܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܢܚܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ)
ܚ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܢܝܣܢܝܢ ܫܘܠܡܗ
ܗܘ ܕܐܒܐ ܠܫܘܦܪܐ (ܒܠܫܪܒܬܐ) ܡܫܡܫ
ܛ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܘܠܒܐ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܗ
(ܐܠܨܘܗܝ ܩܫܝܐ ܡܪܟܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ)

ܝ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܠܗܐܝܬܘ ܡܠܟܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܘ ܠܐ ܢܕܥܘ
(ܡܘܫ ܡܡܠܟܢܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܕܥܝܘ)
ܝܐ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܡܫܠܛܐ
(ܦܠܘܚܐ (ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ) ܕܡܬܚܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܪܗܒܘܢ)
ܝܒ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥ
(ܦܠܚܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܟܘܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܬܝܢ)
ܝܓ ܐܝܠܘ ܡܬܚܪܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܡܢܐ ܐܘܠܝܬܗ ܦܝܫܘ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܠܘ ܕܠܐ
(ܐܝܟܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܦܫܘ ܘܐܬܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܐܟܘܬ ܕܠܐ)

## ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ

ܡܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ

ܐ ܡܪܕܘܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܒܒܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܒܥܠܬܐ
([ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܒܠ] ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܟ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܛ)
ܒ ܐܫܘܪ ܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܠܛܢܐ
(ܦܠܚ[ܐ] ܡܢ ܕܪܝܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ)
ܓ ܐܢܘ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܡ ܦܬܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ
(ܡܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܠܚ (ܕܒܪܘ) ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܘܟܠܗ)
ܕ ܐܪܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܐ. (ܠܡܫܬܡܫ ܕܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ)
ܗ ܐܠܐ ܚܘܒܠܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
(ܘܡܛ ܕܐܬܐ ܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ)
ܘ ܬܠܡܝܕ ܐܘܠܝܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܢܝܫܐ
(ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܐܝܟ (ܘܦܓܥ) ܕܗܘ ܠܢܝܫܐ).

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܪܝܫ ܦܪܘܫܘ ܟܠܠ ܐܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܦܪ ܘܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܒܗ ܐܫܘܪ ܫܒܪ ܒܬܪܗ ܐܫܘܪܒܝܢܠܐ ܒܗ ܫܡܥܐ ܘܪܫܡܐ ܡܫܬܐܐ ܠܡܬܪܢܝܢ. ܘܒܝܪ ܠܐܬܠܘܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܫܡܥܘ ܐܘܕܝ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܫܠܡ ܐܫܘܪܒܝܢܠܐ ܡܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܪܒܐ. ܘܡܢ ܪܘܐ ܒܝܪ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܝܢܗ ܘܢܦܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܫܡܥ ܒܗܘ ܫܡܥܐ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܛܒܝܢ ܒܪܐܬܐ.

# ܦܬܓܡ ܕܠܒܐ ܕܒܟܒܝܪ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܪܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܠ ܒܪܫܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ

ܐ ܐܠܝܒܘܗܘ ܒܥܠܘ ܡܒܝܐ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ
(ܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܟܠܠ (ܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ) ܒܫܒܝܠܐ (ܡܛܠ ܐܝܠܐ))
ܒ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܪܘ ܗܐ ܠܪܐ ܡܘܬܐ (ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕ ܫܡܥܬܘܗܝ)
ܓ ܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܦܢ ܗܘܫܡܘ (ܘܠܐܢܫ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܡܘ)
ܕ ܗܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܛܒܘ (ܕܐܡܣ ܠܗܐܡܪ ܛܒܘ)
ܗ ܘܠ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܫܡܫܘ (ܡܠܟܠܗ ܫܡܫܘ (ܒܝܘܡܐ) ܠܫܡܫܐ)
ܘ ܫܪܝܐ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܘ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܫܘ
(ܘܗܘܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢܒܝܐ (ܕܫܪܪܐ)
ܙ ܐܝܟܐ ܪܟܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐܢܐ ܪܟܒܐ (ܐܡܢܬܐ) ܕܠܝܬ ܡܫܝܚ)
ܚ ܒܝܬܐܢ ܚܠܝܡ (ܐܢܐ ܒܪܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܢ)
ܛ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ (ܐܠܐ ܚܢܢ ܒܪܐܠܢ)
ܝ ܡܢ ܡܐܢ ܩܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܫܐ ܠܐܦܩܬܐ ܢܦܫ
(ܘܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܬܐ ܘܐܢܬܐ ܐܦܩܠܢ (ܐܡܝܩܠܢ))

ܡܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܕܐܘܡܩܘܡܐ ܒܒܠܗ
(ܐܝܟܡܐ ܕܫܘܡܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܟܠܐ (ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ))
ܡܒ ܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܘ (ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܦ ܦܪܘܫ ܐܦ)
ܡܓ ܢܗܡܐܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ (ܟܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܐ ܕܬܒܝܠܐ)
ܡܕ ܒܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ
(ܒܪܝܬܘܬܐ (ܫܡܝܐ) ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܫܡܝܢ ܘܟܐ)
ܡܗ ܦܘܠܘܬܐ ܐܘܟܝ ܐܢܬ ܐܒܝܢ
(ܠܒܫܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܒܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܢ)
ܡܘ ܣܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܟܡܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ[1] (ܗܟܢ ܒܟܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ). ܫܠܡ

## ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܪܟܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ:

«ܐܟܘܬ ܐܡܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܡܪܘܡܘܣ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܟܠ ܦܬܐ ܕܬܒܝܠܐ ܘܐܦܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܫ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܡܠܬ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܪܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ. ܦܪܘܫ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.»

ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܟܘܬ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܬܒܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܢܫܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܬܟܝܠܬ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܬ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܫܘܟܠܠܐ ܘܗܟܢ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܟܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢ.

---

1) ܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܘܢܘܐ «ܝܢ» ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܥܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܒܒ̈ܟܝܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ.

ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܒܒܠܝܬܐ܆ ܡܨܪ ܡܢ ܩܘ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕ
ܪܘ̈ܫܐ ܩ̈ܕܡܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ ܠܗܒ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܡ̈ܬܠܠ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܨܠܠ ܒܡܕܡܐ ܡܘܕܠܠ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܐܢ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܡܫܘ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܪܗ̈ܘܢ ܕܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ
ܕܡܢ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܕܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܐܘ ܕܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܘ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܫܡܝ̈ܐ
ܐܘ ܕܓܒ̈ܪܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܬܐ. ܡܫܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܩܘ̈ܡܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܘܩܘ̈ܕܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܡ̈ܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܐ ܒܟܘܪ̈ܣܐ ܕܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܘܗܝ
ܘܒܫܘ̈ܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܒܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ܆ ܡܠܒܫܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܡܢ
ܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܠܒܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܟܘ̈ܡܪܐ
ܘܠܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܡܪ ܒܡܠܒܫܐ ܠܐܝܫ ܕܢܩܘܪܝܢ ܘܢܫܡܫܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܫܥ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܒܟܠ
ܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܫܘܘܠܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܝܢ ܒܠܒܝ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܐ ܡܘܪܒܢܐ.

ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡ ܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܘܢ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ
ܘܒܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܫܪ̈ܟܐ ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܠ̈ܥܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܫ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ
ܘܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ
ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܓܒ̈ܪܐ
ܘܦܫ̈ܛܐ ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ.

ܡܨܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܘܒܒ̈ܝܬܐ. ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ
ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܐ܆ ܟܕ ܢܫܡܫ ܠܐ̈ܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐ ܡܫ̈ܡܫܐ
ܘܩܘܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܐ܆ ܡܕܡܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܓܠܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܘܒܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܫܡ̈ܫܐ.

ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܬܒ̈ܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܦܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܘ ܟܠ ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܓܪܬܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܡܗ̇ ܠܘܚܐ
ܕܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܢܘܦ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܝܕܥܘܢ. ܦ̈ܬܓܡܐ ܒܫܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܚܕܕܐ
ܘܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗ̇ܪܟܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܦܫܩܘ ܠܟܠ ܟܝ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ.

ܘܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܝܘܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܡܬܝܕ̈ܥܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܬܦܘܪܘܬܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܠܚ̈ܕܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܬܐ. ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ
ܕܡܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܕܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝ̈ܗܝܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܬ̈ܟܪܐ ܕܟܠ
ܕܟܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܘ ܠܡ̈ܫܠܠ ܒܫܘܪܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܦ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܝܐ
ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܡܫ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܦܬ̈ܟܪܐ ܕܝ̈ܘܢܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܩܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܒܫܡ̈ܗܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

# ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܕܝ̈ܘܢܝܐ ܕܒܒܠ

| ܦܘܢܝܩܝܐ - ܥܒܪܝܐ | ܒܒܠܝܐ - ܐܬܘܪܝܐ | ܦܘܢܝܩܝܐ - ܥܒܪܝܐ | ܒܒܠܝܐ - ܐܬܘܪܝܐ |
|---|---|---|---|
| ܐܝܠ | ܐܢܘ | ܥܫܬܪ | ܐܝܫܬܪܬ |
| ܐܠܡܩܗ | ܐܢܠܝܠ | ܡܠܩܪܬ | ܡܪܕܘܟ |
| ܐܠܠܬ | ܐܠܠܬܘ | ܐܠ | ܐܫܘܪ |
| ܬܡܘܙ ܐܕܘܢܝܣ | ܐܫܡܘܢ ܡܠܩܪܬ[1] | ܬܡܘܙ ܐܕܘܢ | ܬܡܘܙܐ |
| ܒܥܠ ܐܕܘܢ | ܢܝܢܓܝܙܝܕܐ | ܒܥܠ ܐܕܘܢ | ܢܝܢܓܝܙܝܕܐ |
| ܐܕܪ | ܐܕܪܡܠܟ | ܫܡܫ | ܫܡܫ |

1) ܐܫܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܩܪܬ

ܒܐܘܪܚ ܠܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܝܬܝ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܒܒܠܝܐ
ܕܒܝܒܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܗܫ ܡܢ̈ܝ

| ܒܒܠܝܐ-ܐܬܘܪܝܐ | ܣܘܪܝܝܐ-ܐܪܡܝܐ | ܒܒܠܝܐ-ܐܬܘܪܝܐ | ܣܘܪܝܝܐ-ܐܪܡܝܐ |
|---|---|---|---|
| ܐܒܘ | ܐܒܐ | ܐܓܘܪܘ | ܐܓܘܪܐ |
| ܐܪܚܐ | ܝܪܚܐ | ܐܫܒܘ | ܝܬܒ |
| ܐܪܫܘ | ܥܪܣܐ | ܒܠܛܘ | ܒܣܐ |
| ܓܡܡܠܘ | ܓܡܠܐ | ܛܒܘ | ܛܒܐ (ܒܣܝܡܐ) |
| ܟܝܡܐ | ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ | ܡܝܬܘ | ܡܝܬ ܡܝܬܐ |
| ܢܝܪܘ | ܢܝܪܐ | ܦܝܬܘ | ܦܬܚ |
| ܟܠܘ | ܩܠܐ | ܫܘܡܘ | ܫܡܐ |
| ܫܪܦܘ | ܫܠܗܒ | ܬܫܘ | ܬܫܒܐ |
| ܫܡܠܘ | ܒܡܫܬܐ | ܫܘܡܘ | ܬܘܡܐ |
| ܐܦܠܘ | ܗܡܠܐ | ܐܝܢܘ | ܥܝܢܐ |
| ܐܝܠܘ | ܐܝܠܐ - ܐܠܗܐ | ܐܪܙܘ | ܐܪܙܐ |
| ܫܡܫܘ | ܫܡܫܐ | ܒܠܘ | ܒܠܐ |
| ܪܟܒܬܐ | ܬܪܟܐ | ܐܒܢܘ | ܕܘܦܢܐ |
| ܦܠܠܘ | ܦܠܐ | ܠܐ | ܠܐ |
| ܡܠܘ | ܡܠܐ | ܣܝܣܘ | ܣܘܣܝܐ |
| ܙܒܠܘ | ܟܠܠܐ | ܪܟܒܘ | ܪܟܒ |
| ܫܡܟܘ | ܫܡܟܐ | ܫܢܬܢ ܐܘ ܫܢܬܢ | ܫܢܬܐ |
| ܣܘܪܘ | ܒܘܪܐ | ܐܪܚ | ܪܚܡ |
| ܬܘܟܠܬܘ | ܬܘܟܠܢܐ | ܟܠܒܘ | ܟܪܐ ܟܠܒ̈ܐ |

| ܒܒܠܝܐ-ܐܬܘܪܝܐ | ܣܘܪܝܝܐ-ܐܪܡܝܐ | ܒܒܠܝܐ-ܐܬܘܪܝܐ | ܣܘܪܝܝܐ-ܐܪܡܝܐ |
|---|---|---|---|
| ܐܣܘ | ܐܣܐ | ܐܣܘܐ | ܐܚܝ ܢܚܘܪ |
| ܐܪܘ | ܚܪ | ܐܢܘ | ܐܪܝܢܐ |
| ܗܝܠܐ | ܒܐܪܚ | ܐܪܒܒܘ | ܐܪܒܥܐ |
| ܐܡܫܘ | ܐܡܐ | ܐܡܫܠܘ | ܐܡܫܠܐ |
| ܢܫܘ | ܐܢܫܐ | ܐܫܦܠܘ | ܐܢܫܐ |
| ܐܫܠܘ | ܐܫܠܐ | ܟܘܪܘ | ܟܝܪܐ |
| ܒܪܩܘ | ܒܪܩܐ | ܛܒܚܘ | ܛܒܚܐ |
| ܓܡܓܪܘ | ܓܡܓܪܐ | ܐܓܢܐ | ܓܒܐ |
| ܓܫܠܘ | ܓܪܐ ܓܫܠܐ | ܓܫܠܘ | ܓܡܓܐ |
| ܠܡܕܘ، ܠܡܕܘ | ܠܡܕܐ | ܕܠܠܡܘ | ܕܠܓܐ |
| ܘܟܝ | ܒܟܝ ܐܘܟܝ | ܡܡܘܪܘ | ܒܐܘܪܐ |
| ܐܘܪܟܘ، ܣܘܪܟܘ | ܣܪܠܐ | ܣܦܪ | ܣܦܪ |
| ܐܡܠܟܘ، ܡܠܟܘ | ܡܠܐ | ܐܡܪ، ܡܡܪܡܘ | ܡܡܪܐ |
| ܐܡܚܪܘ، ܡܚܪܘ | ܡܚܪܐ | ܓܠܠ | ܡܚܠܠ |
| ܦܚܬܘ | ܦܚܬܐ | ܦܚܬܘ | ܦܚܬܐ |
| ܦܚܪܘ | ܦܚܪܐ | ܦܚܪܘ | ܦܚܪܐ |
| ܐܪܘ | ܐܪܒܐ | ܫܟܘ | ܫܟܐ |
| ܫܐܪܘ | ܫܐܪܐ | ܫܟܠܡܘ | ܫܟܠܡܐ |
| ܫܠܒܘ | ܫܠܐ | ܫܒܘ ܟܘܠܬܘ | ܫܟܠܬܐ |
| ܐܫܠܠ \\ | ܫܠ \\ | ܫܡܫܘ | ܫܡܫܐ |
| ܫܪܛܘ | ܫܕܪܐ | ܐܛܪ | ܛܪܝ |
| ܦܪܫܘ | ܛܠܦܐ | ܐܘܠܠܘ | ܛܠܦܠܠ |

| ܒܒܠܝܐ-ܐܬܘܪܝܐ | ܦܘܢܝܩܝܐ-ܥܒܪܝܐ | ܒܒܠܝܐ-ܐܬܘܪܝܐ | ܦܘܢܝܩܝܐ-ܥܒܪܝܐ |
|---|---|---|---|
| ܒܝܪܬܐ | ܒܝܪܐ | ܒܢ ܡܝܠܘ | ܒܓܡܪܐ |
| ܒܝܪܟܘ | ܒܘܪܟܐ | ܐܠܘ | ܐܠ |
| ܐܫܬܘ | ܒܫܘܪܐ | ܐܝܫܘ | ܒܝܫܐ |
| ܐܦܠܘ | ܦܠܚ | ܦܠܠ | ܦܠܠ |
| ܦܘ | ܦܘܡܐ | ܡܪܝ | ܡܪܝ |
| ܡܪܘ | ܡܪܐ | ܡܫܠܘ | ܡܫܠܐ |
| ܟܒܬܘ | ܟܒܬܐ | ܩܪܫܘ | ܩܪܫܐ |
| ܟܠܒܘ | ܟܠܒܐ | ܩܐܩܕܘ | ܩܘܩܕܐ |
| ܠܒܘ | ܠܒܐ | ܠܒܫ | ܠܒܫ |
| ܠܫܢܘ | ܠܫܢܐ | ܠܒܢܬܐ | ܠܠܟܐ |
| ܡܘ | ܡܝܐ | ܡܝܬܠܠ | ܡܓܠܠ |
| ܡܠܟܘ | ܡܠܟܐ | ܡܘܬܘ | ܡܘܬܐ |
| ܫܪܩܘ | ܫܪܐ | ܘܩܪܘ | ܢܩܪ |
| ܐܒܝܘ | ܐܒܐ | ܐܡܬܘ | ܡܥܒܕܬܐ |

* * *

## ܡܕܪܘܬܐ:

ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܩܕܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܘܠܕܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܩܕܡ 4000 ܫ. ܡ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܕܝܐ ܘܟܢ ܠܒܒܠܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܪܘܪܒܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܐܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡ ܠܟܠܕܝܐ ܘܫܘܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ

ܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܠܘܕܝܬܐ.

ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܦܪܘܣ ܠܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ، ܗܘܘ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܦܘܪܫܐ ܘܐܘܪܚ ܡܕܠܠ ܘܕܐܬܩܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܠ ܕܕܒܢܝ ܠܡܪܕܐ ܕܢܐܬܐ، ܘܡܢܠܠ ܡܬܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܡܣܬܟܦܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܢܣܝܣ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܠܓܗ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ. ܘܐܦܠܡܘ ܠܗܘܢܦܝܬܘܢ ܘܐܡܛܠܬܐ ܡܣܬܝܩܐܝܬ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܘܦܐ. ܒ ܠܒܠܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܬܩܠܢܘܢ ܡܐܘܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܬܠܬܡܝܐ ܦܠܬܠܬܡܝܐܐ ܕܐܪ ܦܘܢ ܕܠܡܐ ܘܐܘܪܚ ܡܕܠܠ ܕܬܡܘܪܘܢ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܘ ܡܢܐ.

ܡܬܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܪܐ ܓܘܒܐ ܘܒܣܘܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܡܫܡܠܠ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܘܒܠܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܠܡܫܠܛܐ ܐܘ ܠܦܪܢܣܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܬܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܟܢܐ ܡܕܪܫܐ ܘܡܣܝܥܢܘܬܐ، ܐܝܟ ܠܦܘܓܐ ܥܡܐ ܘܓܘܒܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ. ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܠܠܐܚܝܢܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܘܓܘܒܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܒܒܢܝܢܐ، ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܦܪܘܣܐ.

ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܘܒܒܝܠܠ، ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܘ ܥܠܐ ܠܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܘܕܝܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܦܠܛܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܒܬܐ ܡܦܝܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ، ܐܦܠ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܢܐ ܘܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܪܬܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܬܡܢ. ܐܦ ܐܬܩܢ ܡܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܪܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܦܪܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ، ܘܒܠܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܪܐ ܡܦܝܪܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܠܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܚܘܪܐ ܘܦܪܘܫܐ، ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܡܦܝܪܐ ܘܦܠܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܠܦ ܡܬܠܠ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܪܬܐ.

ܡܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܣܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܪܝܫܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܣܪ ܠܐܟܚܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܘ ܡܕܝܢ. ܗܪܘ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܠܦܗܘܢ ܠܚܘܪܐ ܘܡܬܡܫܝܐ ܘܒܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܪܡܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܪ ܐܟܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܚܡܫܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ.

ܘܐܦ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܐܒܓܪ ܒܪܗ ܕܒܬܠܡܬܐ ܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܕܪܝܢ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܙܝܕܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ܆ ܐܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܓܪ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܒܗ ܡܢܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ
ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܕܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܦܪܣ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ
ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܒܓܪ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܗ ܐܪܥܐ.

## ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܐܠܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܬܐ

ܐܘܪܗܝ ܐܠܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ܆ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܪܗ
ܘܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܒܫܘܪ̈ܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ
ܕܟܪܡܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܫܡܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܠܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܠ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܠ̈ܗܘܢ
ܘܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ. ܐܪܥܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܪܘܚܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܝܢ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ. ܒܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܠܒܫܝܢ ܡܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܡܠܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ. ܐܘܪܗܝ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܢ ܕܠܒܫܝܢ
ܒܚܪܐ ܘܫܠܡܝܢ ܟܠܐ. ܗܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ.

ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܘܪܗܝ
ܕܠܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܘܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܗ ܘ ܢܗܪܐ
ܦܫܝܩܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܗܪܐ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ
ܒܒܝܬ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܠܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܢܘ ܕܒܗ
ܟܠ ܟܠ ܕܫܡܗ ܘܐܦ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܐܡܪܐ:

« ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܡܡܠ̈ܠܝܗܘܢ، ܘܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܬ̈ܘܪܐ ܡܚܕܐ. ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܬܪܐ ܐܢܚܢܢ».

ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܪܐ ܠܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܐܬܝܐ ܕܐܣܩܛ؛ ܘܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬ ܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܒܠܛܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ، ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܥܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܐ ܠܦܛܪܐ:

« ܠܐ ܐܘܪܐ ܘܦܫܛ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܡܩܛܘܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ».

ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܝ ܐܡܪ:

« ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ! ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܗܐ ܡܬܦܫܢܝܢ ܩܪ̈ܝܒܝܢ ܒܠܒܝܢ ܠܐܬܝܢ ܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܓܘܗ، ܦܫܛܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ».

ܘܟܕ ܒܬܪ ܐܦܫ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܩܕܢܐ، ܡܢܝܢ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܝܚܗ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܬܒܘܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܗ:

« ܠܡܢܐ ܐܘ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܗ ܠܢܝܚܗ».

ܘܦܬܚ ܐܘܪܐ: « ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܝܢ. ܗܘܝܘ ܓܝܪ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ، ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܠܫܘܢ ܒܗ».

ܘܟܕ ܒܬܪ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ، ܢܦܩ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܠܡܩܒܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܬܢܚܡ ܠܡܬܠܝܐ ܕܗܝܠܐ ܕܒܥܝܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܕܢܚܐ ܡܢܗܠܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܣܛܠܗ. ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܐܦܝ؛ ܡܫܡܥ ܕܡܢ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܦ̈ܝܐ ܡܥܝܪ̈ܐ. ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܐܦܝܗ ܕܐܬܪܗ ܘܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܫܒܚܘܗ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܝܠܗ. ܘܐܬܢܚܡ ܟܠ، ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܠܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗ. ܘܗܦܟܝܢ ܐܦܐ ܒܗ ܘܡܣܬܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܝ ܐܡܪܐ: «ܐܘ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܢܗܠܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܒܥܘܠܝܢ». ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܐ ܕܝ ܐܡܪ: «ܗܦܟܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܪܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܪܝ ܗܢܐ».

ܘܐܬܢܚܡ ܟܠ، ܗܝ ܒܬܪ ܘܡܚܐ ܐܦܫ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ، ܡܫܒܚ ܒܗ

ܘܡܫܚܗ ܠܓܘܫܡܗ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܐܠܦܝܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܕܐܠܦ̈ܐ ܘܡܘܬܪ̈ܐ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ.
ܘܥܒܕܘ ܕܐܬܩܢܝܗ ܘܐܦ ܕܢܫܡܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܪܝܐ ܕ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܪܡܝܘܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܫܠܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘ ܒܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢ:

«ܐܬܡܠܝ ܦܠܚܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܡܠܟ ܫܡܝܐ ܟܠܠ ܦܠܠ ܕܫܡܫ. ܘܐܪܫܦ ܒܐܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܐܘܪܐ
ܘܫܡܥܬ ܡܢ ܐܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܝܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܪ: ܢܥܦܘܢ ܦܝ ܐܒܝܫܘܢ ܒܥܒܝ ܕܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ:

ܡܬܚܠܠ ܕܐܬܒܣܡ ܒܟܠܠ ܕܘܟ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܒܢܝܗܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܦܪ ܕܠܒܫܡ ܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܐܒ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܠܚܫܐ.

ܘܕܚܠܘ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܩܢܝܘ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܕ ܢܦܠܠܗ
ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܪܘܢ ܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܒܕܢܐ ܐܬܝܒܠ
ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܫܠܡܘ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܗܠ ܡܠܟ ܕܛܒܐ ܠܐܬܡܪܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܐܠܗܬܐ ܐܫܬܪ. (ܒܫܡܪ ܐܠܗܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ

ܘܦܢ ܡܫܐܠ ܢܒܝܫܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܠܗܬܐ ܦܪܫܗ ܠܗ
ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܟܪܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܪܥܝܢܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ:

«ܐܠܐ ܐܘ ܢܫܡܪ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܪܚܡܝܢ
ܠܓܒܝܗ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܒܥܒܕ̈ܝܗ ܘܐܫܦܐ ܠܐܫܬܪ ܫܡܝ ܡܢ ܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܘܐܪܚܡܘܢ ܡܢܗ».

ܘܡܢ ܒܫܡܪ ܐܡܪ ܦܦܘܠܐ ܢܒܝܫܠܐ ܘܢܦܩܘܗ ܐܫܬܪ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܝ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܚܪܫ ܠܐܦܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܝܪ ܕܐܬܗܘܦܟ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܠܠ
ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܝܕܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܠܠܐܢܫܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܠܥܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܒܝܕܗ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܪܐ ܠܓܘܦܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܘܦܝܪ ܟܠܠ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܒܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܠܐܪ ܠܗ
ܠܐܫܬܪ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢܗ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܗ. ܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗ ܐܫܬܪ ܠܐܦܪܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܒܩܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܩܗ ܐܢܝܢ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܝܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܘܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ

ܡܩܒܠܐ ܟܡܠܐ ܘܒܪܗܛܗ ܐܠܝܨ ܗܘܦܝ ܠܢܫ̈ܐ. ܘܒܠܘܡܝܢ ܗܘܦܝ ܡܢ ܘܠܐ ܘܦܢ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܠܝܬ: ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܓܒܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܓܢܝܐ.

ܗܘܓܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܡܦܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒ̣ܫܒܘܥܬ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܦܝܢܬ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡܘܕܝܢ ܫܡܠܐ ܕܚܘܠܫ̈ܢܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܦܫ̈ܐ ܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܡܦܢܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܠܐ ܕܗܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܘ ܕܟܠ ܫ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܐ ܘܡܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܡܪܘܢܐ ܕܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܡܐܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܦܫܝܢ ܚܘܫܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܠܫܡܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܘܫܠܬܐ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܓܘܕ̈ܐ ܘܡܦܠܚܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܫܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܫ̈ܐ ܠܐܬܐ ܕܠܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܘܦܫ̈ܩܐ ܘܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܬܠܒܒܘ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܕܫܘܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܦ ܠܫ̈ܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܠܐ ܡܪܦܐ ܘܪܠܗܘ ܟܠܐ ܢܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܫ̈ܠܐ ܐܦܪܘ ܗܦܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܬ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܠܦܘܪܐ ܠܗܘܒܐ ܡܟܬ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ.

ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܡܕܝܫܬ̈ܐ ܠܡܫ̈ܝܚܬܐ ܐܫ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܝܚܬܗ ܒܗܝ ܦܓܘܕ̈ܐ ܡܦܘܩܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܟ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܬܗܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢ: «ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܦܠܚܘܬܐ» ܐܘ «ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܝܐ ܗܘܪܐ» ܘ«ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܩܒܠܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܦܦܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܠܐ» ܘ«ܦܫ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܟܪܐ» ܘܕܠܗܐ ܕܦܢܘܪܘܬܐ ܦܪܫܘܬܐ. ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܦܘܩܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ. ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܫܘܬܐ. ܡܪܝܐ ܕܠܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܝ̈ܢ ܠܫܡܐ ܓܐܐ ܕܟܡܐ. ܦܠܟܠܐ ܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܐ ܡܡܟܠܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܓܠܐ ܠܟܦܢܐ ܦܠܡܫܡܟܐ.

ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܫ̈ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܟܠܟܡ ܡܡܟܫ̈ܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܪ ܠܗܘ. ܘܡܢ ܠܡܫ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܒܫ̈ܬܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܫ̈ܬܐ «ܕܟܫ̈ܬܐ» «ܦܪܐܦܘܩܐ» ܦܪܟܠܝܢ ܒܦܪܓܐ ܕܟܕܝܢ ܘܟܠ ܟܠܐ ܠܚܫ̈ܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܫ̈ܠܝܢ ܟܡܢ ܒܟܫ̈ܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܒܟܫ̈ܬܒܡܗܘܢ ܟܦܪ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܠܟܘܢ «ܡܘܗܐ» ܐܘ ܡܘܗܦܐ[1]. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܫ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܡܬܐ ܠܟܘܪܡܬܐ ܠܠܡܫ̈ܡܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܪܒܬܐ

---

1) ܗܘܐ «ܡܘܗܐ» ܐܓܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܡܫܟܢ ܘܡܫܡܠ ܘܡܟܫܦܬܐ ܐܘܓܒܐ ܟܫܘܪ ܠܟܘܠ ܦܐܬܐ ܟܫܒܝܐ ܕܐܦܪܡܐ.

ܕܐܝܟ ܛܘܒܬܐ ܕܝܕܘܥܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ؛ ܦܪܢܣܝܣ ܐܣܝܣܝܐ ܡܬܦܐܫܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܫܒܥܡܐܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܒܪ ܒܬܪܐ.

ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܘܒ ܠܐܝܘܩܪܐ ܒܒܬܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܘܫܡܫ ܘܐܫܬܥܒܕ ܡܬܒܠ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܟ ܦܪܘܣܡܣܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܒܠܘܬܐ ܦܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܒܠܒܒ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܘ ܒܫܡܗ ܘܒܠܥܠܡ ܐܠܗܝ ܕܐܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܢܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܘܕܥܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܐܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܗ. ܘܡܫܬܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܐܡܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ، ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܟܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܘ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܦܪܥܢܘܬܐ. ܡܬܢܐܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܫ ܡܐܡܢܝܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܫ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܦܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܬܪܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܦܐܬܐ ܦܪܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܐ ܘܐܡܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ.

ܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܐܡܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܘܦܪܥܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐܝܘܩܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܢܐ ܐܘܟܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܐܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܒܠܐ ܟܢܝܫܐ. ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܟ ܡܐܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܦܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܒܠܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܠܐ ܕܦܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܐܡܢܝܗܘܢ.

«ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܟ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܒܠܒܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܢܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܒܠܒܘܢ. ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܝܡܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܦܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܒܠܒܘܢ ܡܠܟܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܥܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ. ܟܠ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܫܠܡܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܒܫܠܡ. ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܪܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܡܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܐܢܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ: ܐܬܡܣܝܟ ܠܢ
ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܒܡܠܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܟ».

ܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܚܟܡܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܦܪ̈ܫܝ ܘܪܘܡܝ ܕܩܘܡܣܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܒܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ̈ܗܝ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܠܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܗܘܢ، ܕܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܒܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܪܫܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܠ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܛܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܪܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܝ ܒܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܝܠܝܕ ܠܝ ܒܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܨܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܚܘܒܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܣܦܪܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܚܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦ̈ܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܪܓܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܡܠܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܬܗ ܕܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܠܪܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܝܠܣܘ ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ:

«ܐܘ ܠܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܣܘܦܝܣܛܐ ܘܚܘ̈ܒܐ ܐܪܥܢܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ؛ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ. ܢܦܩܘܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܗܘ ܠܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܒܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܣܦܪܬܗ ܐܘܒ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܘܡܚܫ ܗܘ ܠܦܝܠܣܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ. ܘܒܝܘܢܝܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܠ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܐܢܐ ܡܫܠܠ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܢ».

ܒܬܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܬ̈ܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘ. ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦ̈ܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܦܫܛ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܠܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ

ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܪܘܪܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܒܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܕܘܪܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܝܘܠܦܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܡ̈ܘܬܐ. ܠܝܘܠܦܢ ܠܠܫ̈ܢܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܠܡܬܬܘܒܘ ܐ̇ܢܘܢ.
ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܘ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܝ ܫ̈ܠܝܚܐ
ܩܒܠܘܗ̇ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܕܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܘܡܫ̈ܡܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܪ̈ܥܝܗܘܢ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܪܒ̈ܬܐ ܦܪܣܝܬܐ.
ܦܣܝܩܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܘ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܦ ܥ̈ܕܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܗ̇ܠܝܢ
ܕܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܕܡ
ܕܫܘܬܦܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܣܦܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܦܠܚܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܟ̈ܠܗܝܢ
ܣܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܚܘܡܐ.

ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ! ܠܡܬܕܪܫܐ ܘܕܐܚ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܠܚܡ ܘܐܬܬܠܕ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܕܒܫ̈ܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܗܘ ܗܪܘܕܣ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ
ܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܘ ܡܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܦܪܘܫܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܢܘܟܪ ܗ̇ ܘܦܬܓܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܦܠܚܘ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ
ܟܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ. ܦܠܚܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ
ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ
(ܕܐܝܟ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܦܫܝܛ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܢܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ). ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܫܢܝ ܐܠܦ ܒܗ ܦܠܚ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܗ.

ܘܠܒܪ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܗܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܦܬܓܡ ܗܘܢܐ
ܗ̇ܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ̈ܠ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܘܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗ̇ܘܐ
ܠܗܠ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܠܟܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܐܠܦ ܫܢܝܢ ܩܕܡ.

ܗܠܘ ܒܟܬܒ ܦܘܠܣܛܐ ܕܦܪܢܟܘܣ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܘܩܢܝܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܐܦ ܐܡܪ ܒܠܘܬܗ ܩܕܝܡ ܡܢ ܡܘܣܬܟܠܐ ܩܢܘܡܐ. ܘܒܟܬܒܗ ܗܢܐ ܣܘܠܦܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡܪ «ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܠܥܡܐ ܩܕܝܡܐ» ܘܟܕ ܒܥܡܪ «ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܘܢܝܐ» ܐܘ «ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܒܠܥܡܐ».

ܘܐܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܒܒܬܠܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܣܛܐ ܕܩܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܣܛܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܩܢܘܡܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܣܛܐ ܐܫܬܡܫ ܠܥܬܝܩܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܫ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܗ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܗܝ ܐܠܦ ܒܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܪܐ ܐܦܪܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܡܘܬܪܬܐ ܠܐܦܝ ܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ. ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝ ܦܠܘܣܛܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܦܝܐ ܦܬܟܠܐ ܡܘܟܫܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܡܘܬܪܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܬܡܣܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ ܩܕܝܡܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܘܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܩܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܥܘܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܠܥܡܐ ܕܩܕܝܡܐ ܘܐܬܬܩܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܦܝܐ ܕܒܠܝܢ.

—∘∘:∘:∘∘—

ܫܠܡ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܫܪܐ ܬܠܬ

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ

# ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ

## ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܟܠܕܝܐ

ܗܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܢ ܝܠܕܗ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܳܐ ܥܡ ܢܡܪܘܕ
ܘܐܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܟܠܕܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܡܕܥܐ ܘܐܡܬܐ
ܥܡ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܡܪܘܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܕܡܛܐ ܠܐܫܬܡܫ ܘܠܐܬܪܝܢ. ܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܘܡܬܥܝܢܝܢ ܒܡܟܝܠܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܟܠܕܝܐ ܢܦܫ ܢܪܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘܟܝܢ
ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܠܟܘ ܡܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܒܟܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܘܪ
ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡܠܟܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܡ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܬܡܠܟ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܠܕܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ. ܦܢܝܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܝ ܟܬܒܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܦܩܪ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܟܠܕܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܥܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܗܝ.

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܡܬܢܒܝܢ ܠܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܘ
ܥܡܗ ܡܠܟܝܐ. ܦܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܘܥܡܡܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ
ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܐ ܠܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܦܫܝܩܬܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܝܫ ܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ

ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܦܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܡܗܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܒܗܢ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܒܠܥܕ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܥܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܢܛܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܠܦܢܘܗܝ ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܡܬܩܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘ.
ܘܒܠܥܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܩܝܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܐܠܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ.

ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܠ ܠܐ ܕܡܢܝܬܐ
ܦܢ ܡܫܘ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܘܕܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܬܪ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܘܒܐܝܕ ܘܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܘܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ
ܘܦܠܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܘܠܐܬܪ ܘܠܐܢܫ ܦܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ
ܘܠܡܠܦܢܝܢ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܦܪܫ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ.
ܦܪܘܫܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܗܪܟܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ
ܘܦܠܢ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪ ܘܡܠܬܐ. ܡܠܦܢܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܘܐܬܪ
ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܬܪ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܗܝ
ܘܗܘܘ ܣܦܪܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܐܬܪ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܦܘܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ ܐܣܟܘܠܝܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܒܪܗܝܠ ܘܐܪܗܝܠ (ܐܪܗܝ ܐܝܠ) ܘܐܬܪ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܢ ܕܡܢ ܘܐܬܘܪܗ
ܘܐܡܪ ܘܡܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܘܐ ܐܬܘܪܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܠܦܢܐ
ܘܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܘܐܦܘܠܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܐܪܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ ܘܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ
ܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܟܠ
ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܣܟܘܠܝܐ.

ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܬܕܪܫܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܦܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ ܘܐܪܡܝܐ

ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܠܗܕܐ. ܗ̣ܘܘ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܩܪܝܒܘܬܗ
ܕܓܢ̈ܣܐ ܐܚܝܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܢ̈ܐ
ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܝ ܕܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܕܒܒ̈ܠܝܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܕܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܘܒܫܡ̈ܫܬܐ
ܘܐܢܘܫܐ ܬܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܥܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܘܡܬܢܣܒܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ
ܗ̣ܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܠ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܚܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܣܓܝܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܒܐܦܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܢܚܬܝܢ
ܠܟܠܕܝܐ ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ
ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܬܐ. ܘܒܛܠܝܬܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܘ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܠܥܠܡ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܥܡ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܕܟܠ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܦܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܣܝܢ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܒܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ
ܐܣܩܘ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܠܕܝܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܪܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܡܫܘ̈ܚܬܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ
ܬܪܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܠܟܠ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܪܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܗܘ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܟܠܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܐ. ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܓ̈ ܒܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ
ܒܡܫ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܕ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ

ܗ̄ܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܣܘܦ̈ܐ ܡܫܪ̈ܟܝܐ ܕܐܦܢܝܩܝ ܒܬ݂ܪܗ ܠܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܐܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܟܢ̈ܥܢܝܐ ܕܐ̱ܢܘܢ ܦܢܝܩܝ̈ ܒܝܕܐ ܠܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܒܛܝܐ ܐܦܢܝܩܝ ܗܢ ܕܐܬܦܢܩܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐ̱ܢܫ̈ܝܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܢܟܐ ܠܐܘܪܗܝ ܐܟܦ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܟܣ̈ܢܝܐ
ܕܗܪܝܢܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ 3800 ܫ ܡ. ܘܐܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ 622 ܒ ܡ. ܘܐܬܝܠܕܐ ܠܐܬܘܪ
ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܐ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܠܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܠܬܐ ܫܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ: ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܢ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܛܪܢܓܠܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܘܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܗܝ
ܫܡܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܐܣܛܪܢܓܠܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܘܡܕܢܚܝܐ
ܘܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܘܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܢܐܬܐ ܘܕܒܫܘܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ.
ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܟܣ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ. ܘܕܒܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܟܣ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܟܣ̈ܢܝܐ
ܕܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ. ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܣܛܪܢܓܠܐ ܘܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܘܪ̈ܗܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܒܗ ܦܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܒ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܗ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ. ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܕܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ.

ܘܒܗܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܣܛܪܢܓܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ
ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܠܡܕܢܚܝܐ. ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܢ
ܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐ̄ܠܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܗ ܘܐܣܛܪ
ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ (ܣܘܪܝܐ) ܘܐܬܪܐ. ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܟܣ̈ܢܝܐ.

ܘܐܣܛܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܝܕܥܐ
ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܘܐܣܛܪܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܘܠܐܬܪܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܠܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ.

ܘܠܡܪܕܘܬܗ: ܡܢܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܡܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܦܡܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܐ. ܘܫܡܫܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܘܣܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܝܬܐ ܘܐܣܛܘ ܠܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܐܪܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܝܫܐ ܘܡܬܕܐܪܐ ܡܬܝܒܠܐ؛ ܐܘܚܕܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܫܡܗ ܢܨܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܣܛܠܓܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܒܠܠܬܐ ܘܡܐܠܝܬܐ ܩܢܝܐ ܦܘܪܢܣܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܗܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܦܝܐܐ.

ܘܐܫܡܫ ܝܘܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܐ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܟܕܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܣܛܪܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܕܫܪܫܠܐ ܦܬܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܣܛܪܐ.

ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܝܠܕܘ ܡܘܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܢ ܒܐܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܘܢܝܐ ܝܠܕܘ ܩܪܘܡܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܢܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܡܫ ܠܐܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܐܘܩܝܢܘܣܬܐ. ܦܪܝܡܐ ܠܗܘܡܐ ܐܝܕܐܠܝܬ ܡܢܝܢܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܢ ܠܐܟܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܘܡܠܐ ܡܠܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܠܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܬܐ:

«ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܟܪܡܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܝܠܐ ܘܠܚܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܗܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܩܪܝܬܐ. ܘܡܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܡܡܬܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܫܡܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܘܡܘܩܕܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܡܕܐ ܘܐܫܟܚܐ. ܦܢܩܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܩܪܐ ܠܡܢܝܬܐ. ܘܦܠܚܘ ܟܡܐ ܡܢܘܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܩܪܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܘܡܚܝܬܐ ܦܢܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܚܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܠܟܠܝܐ. ܦܟܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܕܥܬܗܘܢ. ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܪܚܘܢ ܡܢܐܠܐ ܐܘ ܢܨܝܕܐ ܐܘ ܟܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ».

«ܦܪܘܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܦܪܘܦܣܬܐ ܕܠܟܝܐ ܦܝܠܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܝܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܟܠܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܝܐ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܡܢܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܐܝܕܝܢ

ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢ ܕܡܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ».

ܘܐܡܪ ܗܢ ܐܘܪܝܓܢܣ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܦܘܢܩܐ: «ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܡܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܬܪܥܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܢܝ؛ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܢܝ ܕ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܥܡܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ».

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܡܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܦܪܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ «ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ». ܘܐܦ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܫ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܓܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܪܘܚܐ.

ܦܐܝܢ ܕܒܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ: ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ (10) ܦܐܪܒܥܝܢ (12) ܦܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ (60). ܦܪܝܫ ܡܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܓܪܡܢܐ.

ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܘܓܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܠܝܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܡ ܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܚܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܝ ܟܠܝܘ.

ܘܡܢ ܕܥܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܫܦ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܘܥܡܗ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܠܛܘܢ ܠܐ ܥܠܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ. ܡܫܬܥܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܒܒܠܝܐ ܘܩܘܡܣܝܣܗܘܢ، ܘܕܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܪܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܣܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܡܢܬܘܪܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܢܗ.

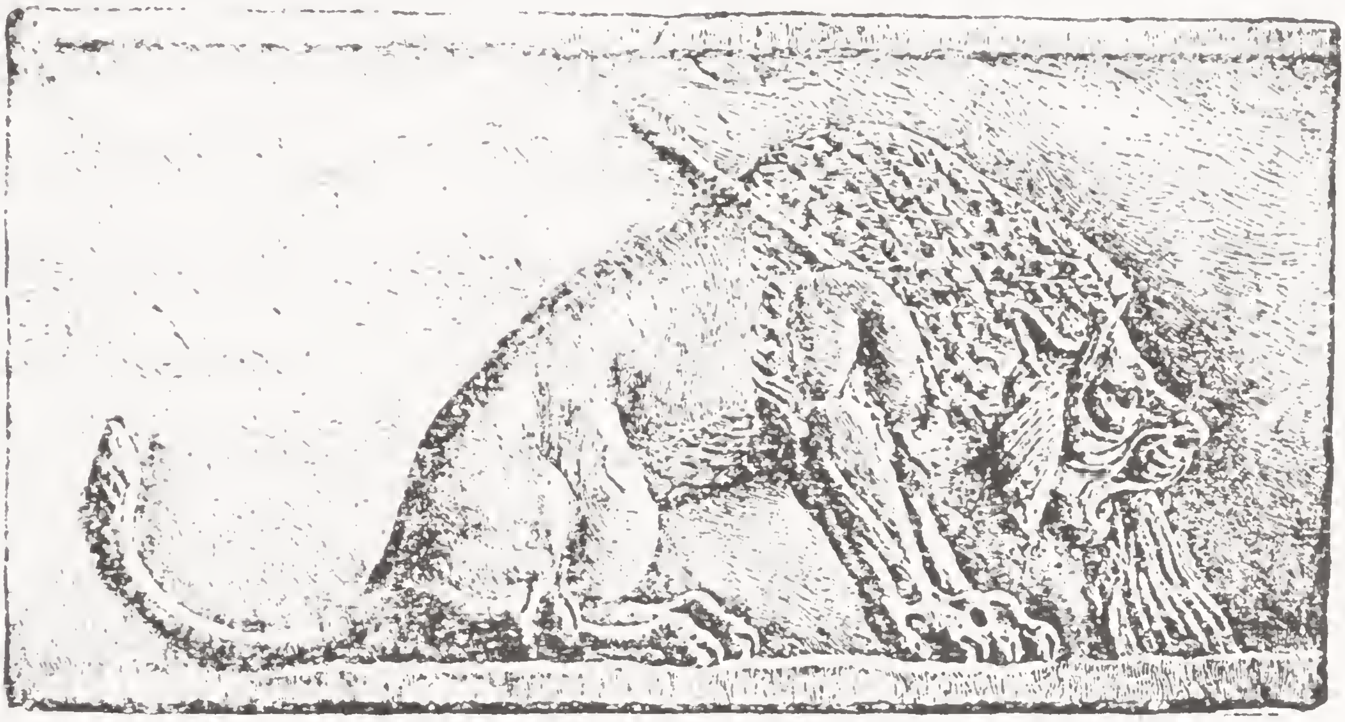
ܘܒܬܪ ܙܒܢ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܡܚܣܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܫܬܘܠܛܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ، ܕܐܝܟ ܡܣܟܠܬܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܬܐ ܦܠܛܝܐ ܘܡܢܝ ܐܠܦܐ ܘܐܦ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܦܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܦܝ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܕܒ̈ܪܢܐ. ܦܬܝܚ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܢܣܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܟܙܢܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ.

ܦܫܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ. ܦܩܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܩܠܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܡܬܥܡܪܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܢܫܐ ܘܫ̈ܒܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ.

ܦܬܝܚ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܠܛܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܒܒܠܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܕ̈ܢܚܐ ܘܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܬܝܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܡܢ ܚ̈ܝܐ. ܦܬܟܠܘ ܕܒܗ ܕܐܪ̈ܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܒܓܢܬܐ ܘܡܩܪܒ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ «ܕܚܡܪܐ»
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܓܘܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ ܠܟܦܝܦܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܡܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܐܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܫܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ.

ܘܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܦܩܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܦܝܬܚܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܨܝܕܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ
ܒܪܫܝܬܐ. ܘܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܣܐ ܘܕܦܪ̈ܣܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ
ܦܓܥܝܢܐ ܘܟܠܦ̈ܐ ܡܩܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܦܝܫ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܫܘܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܒܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܨܝܕܐ ܘܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܚܣܝ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ
ܠܐܝܬ ܕܐܟܝܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܙܝܬ ܫܘܦܪܐ.

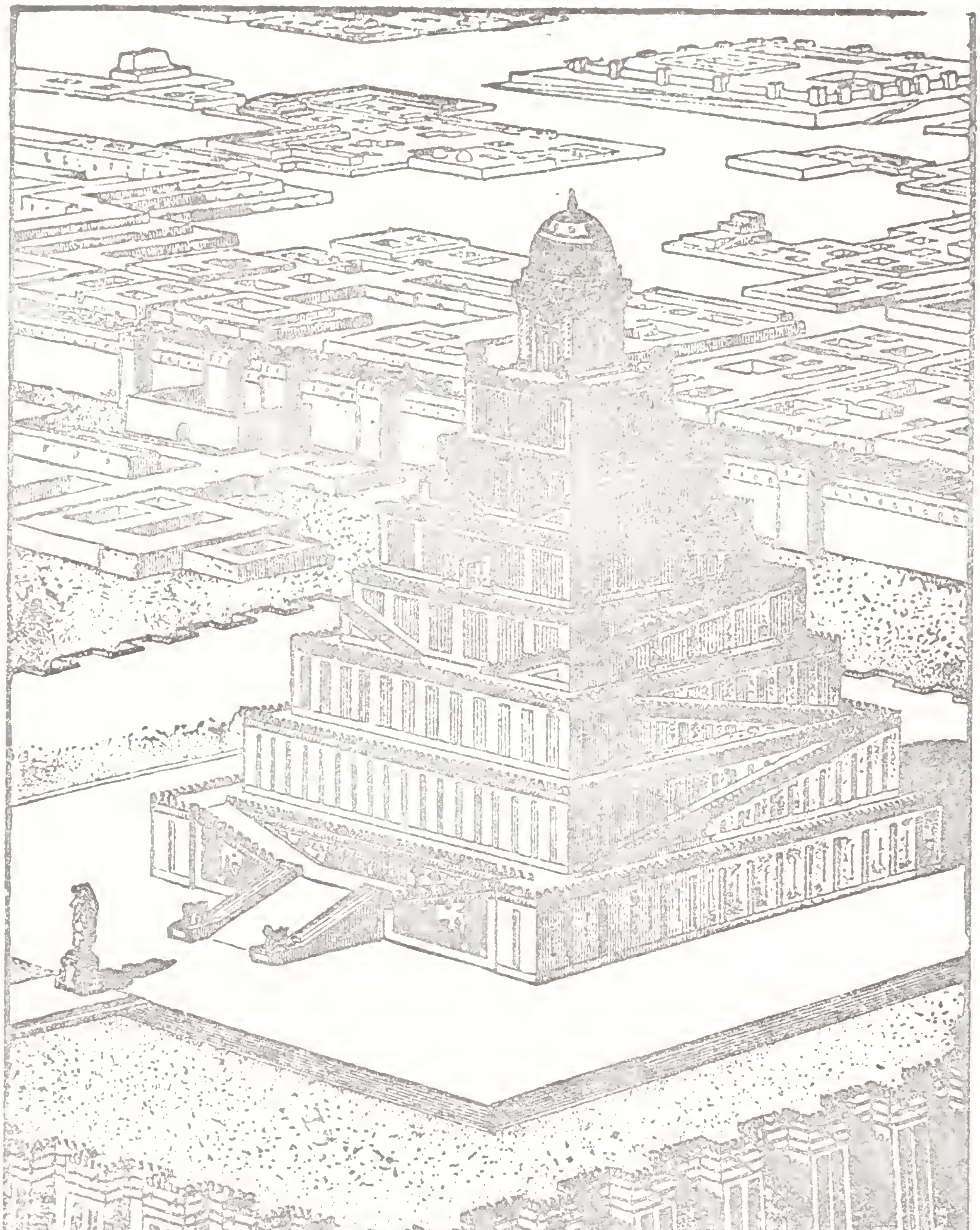


(ܐܪܝܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܕܡܚܝܐ ܒܓܐܪܐ ـ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܕܐܫܘܪܒܢܝܦܠ)

ܘܐܫܟܚܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܢܟܢܫܘܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܬ ܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܒܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܩܪܒܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܓܘܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ. ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܓܢܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܦܘܫܒܠ.

ܘܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܐ ܡܣܡ
ܡܣܡܐ ܕܡܬܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܦܓܥܝܬܐ.
ܦܪܣܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܣܘܡܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ

ܡܫܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܫܝ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܗ ܗܝ̈ܟܠܐ ܕܒܠܗܐ.



ܐ̱ܩܣ̈ܛܠܐ - ܥܡܠܐ ܪܘܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܝ̈ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܣܩܘܢ ܠܗܠ
ܘܩܡܐ ܕܪܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܠ̈ܡܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܡܐ.

ܡܛܠܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܘܠܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܝܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܕܐܬܩܢܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܕܫܪܝܘ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ

ܒܪܘܠܗ ܐܡܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ. ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܕܪܝ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ܆ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܘ: «ܠܐ ܢܫܐܠ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ». ܘܒܫܪܪܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܒܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ.

(ܪܘܫܡܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ)

ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܗܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܚܝ ܠܐܚܝ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܪܘܐ ܕܓܘܢܐ. ܘܗܦܟܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܝ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ. ܦܘܪܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܝܘ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܘܒܒܠ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܡܟܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܝܗܘܢ؛ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܟܣܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܕܠܐܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܒܡܠܟ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ.
ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܪܥ ܡܨܪܝܢ، ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ
ܢܬܦܣܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܪܙܘܢ ܠܡܦܣܩ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܟܣܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܣܐ
ܕܐܬܠܝܬ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܫܒܘܩ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܟܣܣ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܢܐ
ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܡܟܣܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܟܣܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܦܘܪܩܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܟܣܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ.

ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܕ̈ܒܚܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܘ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܦܣܩܘ
ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܐܘܟܠܣܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܒܠܝܬ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܘܒܡܘܫܚܐ ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܢܛܪܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܡܢ ܟܕ ܕܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܪܥ
ܘܒܡܬܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܘܡܘܟܐ ܘܡܟܐ. ܘܡܢܗ
ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ.

ܦܒܟܠܗ ܡܘܡܛܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܪܥ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ
ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܦܪܡ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܬܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܪܩܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ
ܦܢܝܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܦܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܦܪܘܩܝܢ ܠܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܘ. ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܝ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܦܠܚܘܢ
ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦܢܝ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܢܝܢ؛

ܗܘܬ ܐܦ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܡܐ ܡܢܝ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܢܗ ܗ̈ܕܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܐܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢܝ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܟܡܐ ܕܡܐ ܕܕܪܐ
ܣܘܓ̈ܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܡܟܐ ܐ̄ ܠܒ ܣܢܝܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ
ܕܡܢܝ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:
«ܕܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܝܢ»

ܫܠܡ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܫܪܝ ܢܩܦ ܠܗ
ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ

# ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܬܒܐ

## ܡܳܐܢ̈ܰܝܳܐ ܘܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ

ܡܰܠܟ̈ܐ؛ ܓܰܘܠܳܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܘܡܬܐ ܡܫܘܡܗܬܐ؛ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ؛ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܡܕ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܐܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܡܠܘ̈ܟܐ ܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܕܕܡܫܐ ܓܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܥܡܘܩ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ ܡܘܡܢܐ. ܘܒܡܫܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܐܡܢܐ ܕܕܡܫܐ ܓܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܢܗܘ ܕܢܡܠܟܘܢ ܠܓܘܢ ܡܘܠܟ̈ܢܐ ܘܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ: ܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܘܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ «ܡܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ» (ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ) ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܓܘܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ «ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ». ܡܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܘ ܒܡܫܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܐܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܕܒܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܘܪܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܒܒܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܘܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܒܡܫܘܡܢ̈ܐ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܒܓܘ ܒܗ ܐܦܪܝܡ.

ܐܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܓܒ̈ܪܝܬܐ ܘܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܒܒܒܝܠܐ ܠܐܬܘܪ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܓܒ̈ܪܝܢ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܡܠܟܝ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܒܡܕ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܘܡܢܐ ܠܒܡܕ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܒܠܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܒܝܠܐ ܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܡܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ (ܐܘ ܡܢܗ 2800 ܩ. ܡ.) ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܗ ܐܡܫܠܡܘ ܘܓܒܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܦ ܒܡܕ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܕܒܡܫܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܢܘ ܘܓܒܠܘܗܝ ܡܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܡܢ ܒܡܕ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܡܡܫܘܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܐ ܐܦܝ̈ ܐܪܥܐ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܗ ܡܫܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ؛

ܘܡܫܚܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܡܬܒܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܘܠܐܘܡܐ ܐܟܘܬܐ܆ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܘܩܘܢܝܦܘܪܡ ܩܢ ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܘܡܬܝܢܘܗܝ ܡܬܒܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܘܪ̈ܐ. ܦܬܟܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܡܠܐ ܘܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܣܘܪܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܣܘܪܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܡܣܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܘܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܩܢܝܢ ܕܟܝ ܡܬܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܦܬܟܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܣܘܪ̈ܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ.

ܠܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܦܐܘܢܝܩܝܐ[1] ܕܝܕܝܥܐ ܒܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܠܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܝܕܝܥܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܩ. ܡ. ܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܬܬܝܕܥܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܟܬ̈ܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܩ. ܡ. ܐܦܩܠܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܘܟܬܐ ܠܟܕ ܗܘ ܦܝܢܝܩܝܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܐܘ ܠܒܝܬ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ (ܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ) ܘܦܠܫܬ̈ܝܐ. ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܦܫܛܘ ܠܗ̇ ܒܟܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐܟܬܒܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܒ̈ܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܘܠܦܘܢܝܩܝܐ ܘܐܟܘܬ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܢܘ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܟܢ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܘܦܘܢܝܩܝܐ. ܦܘܢܝܩܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܬ̈ܒܢܐ ܡܬܟܬ̈ܒܢܐ ܘܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܘܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܢܐ

[1] ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܡܢ 3800 ܩ. ܡ.

ܩ̈ܠܝܡܘܗܝ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܦܪܢܣܝܣ ܦܪܢܣܘ ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܡܩܪܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܘܓ̈ܒܪܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܐ. ܦܪܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܐܦ ܦܢܝ ܗܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܐ.

ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܫܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܒܥܡܘܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܢܝ ܩܝܠܝܩܝܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܐܘ (ܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ) ܘܐܬܩܘܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܕܟܢ ܘܡܐܟܝܠ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܓܘ ܩܝܨܐ ܟܕ ܕܡܛܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܠܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܬܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܐ. ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܘܫ̈ܚܬܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܫܡܝ ܦܪܘܣ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܡܢܐ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܐ.

ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܦܪܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܟܢܝܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܙܒܢ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܣܐ ܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܘܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܡܠܝܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܦܢܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ. ܦܪܢܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܡܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܦܠܚ̈ܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܪܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܩܢܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܢ̈ܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܫ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܢܗ̈ܘܢ ܦܢܝ ܐܦܢܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܦܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘ ܩܢܘ ܗܘܘ ܩ̈ܠܝܡܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܘܝܡܘ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܐܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܠܡܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܦܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܐܦܢܝ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܦܢܝܘ ܘܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܘܚ̈ܬܐ ܒܦܘܪܣܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܩ̈ܠܝܡܘܗܝ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܘܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܥܘܗܝ ܕܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܪܣܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ. ܘܐܬܦܪܫ

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܪܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܛܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܐܦܪܝܩܐ.

ܠܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟ ܠܒܬܪ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܟ ܕܡܟܣܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܚܕܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܪܘܡܝ. ܘܒܪܡܐ ܗܘ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܝܣܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡ «ܐܦܝܐ». ܘܒܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܓܪ ܐܦܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܫܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܐܫܬܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘܣܦ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܠܒܐ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܪܙܐ ܡܣܬܝܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܘܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܫܡܥܐ ܘܐܬܒܝܢ ܠܒܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܡܗ ܦܠܚܝܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܘܒܥܘܗܝ ܕܦܠܚܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܒܒܝܐ ܘܒܗ ܠܒܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܫܝܪܝܢ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܘܒܫܡ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܦܠܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡ ܓܪܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܫ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܒܪ ܫܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡ ܡܪܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܬܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܦܪܘܫܝܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܐ ܗܘܠܢܐ ܘܐܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܒܫܡ ܡܦܩܕܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܘ ܡܦܩܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܪܐ ܒܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܕܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܦܠܚܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܝܢ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܝܫ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܡ ܒܫܡ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܫܬܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܓܪܐ. ܘܐܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܘ ܒܘܐܪܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ. ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ

ܡܦܪ̈ܫܬܐ ܦܣܩܘ ܕܠܡ ܦܘ̈ܠܓܝܗ ܡܩܕܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܚܣܢܗ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܠܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܓܢܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܬ̈ܪܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܚܘܒܐ
ܘܒܣܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܘ ܒܪ̈ܡܫ ܘܨܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܣܬܒܥ ... ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܠܐ̈ܬܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܓܢܒܐ (ܐ ܠܦ ܒܡܐ) ܕܐܣܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟ̈ܐܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܒ̈ܢܝܐ. ܕܒܬܒܥܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܠܟܝܢ
ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܒܠܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫ̈ܟܢܐ ܕܠܦܩܘ. ܩܕܡ ܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܒܐ ܦܝܣ ܕܦܠܛܘ ܠܟܠܗ. ܟܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܠ ܕܝܪ̈ܐ
ܡܢܐܬܐ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܢܝܫܐ ܡܢ
ܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܡܣܬܝܟܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܢ ܕܐܣܬܒܥ
ܠܐ ܢܝܚܘ ܘܡܢܘܪܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܡܥܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܣܪܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܝܬܐ
ܠܗܘ ܐ ܕܡܢܝܚܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܪܙܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܟܢܫܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܘܐܚ̈ܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܠܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܕܒܚ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ
ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ.

ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܝܢ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܦܝܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܣܡܟܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ
ܐܚܪܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܦܟܠܗ ܠܝ
ܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܓܒܪ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܝ
ܕܐܬܣܡܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܠܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܟܢܫܐ

ܘܡܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܫܒܩܘ ܠܗ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ. ܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܿܠܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ.

ܘܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܐܦ ܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܠܣܘܦܝܣܛܘ̈ܣ ܦܪܘܡܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܣܘܩܪܛܝܣ. ܦܪܘܛܓܘܪܣ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܕܝܪܐ ܘܠܣܘܩܪܛܝܣ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܢܐ ܕܡܘܢܝܐ ܦܪܘܛܓܘܪܣ ܘܦܪܘܕܝܩܘܣ ܦܠܝܛܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܘܙܕܢܝܢ. ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܒܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܗ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ. ܦܪܘܛܓܘܪܣ ܗܘ ܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܨܝܨܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܪܓܡܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܘܡܟܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܣܘܦܝܣܛܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܢܝܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܛܓܘܪܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܦܘܢܛܝܩܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܦܪ ܘܡܢܩܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܣܘܦܝܣܛܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܢܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܝܒܬܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܛܝܩܐ[1]. ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܚܟܝܡܐ ܢܒܝܗܐ ܐܟܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܢܝܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܘܦܠܛܘܢ ܘܐܪܣܛܘ ܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܐ

(ܕܡܘܬܐ ܣܩܪܛܝܣ)

ܕܡܢܐ ܠܦܠܣܦܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܬܢܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܘܢܝܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܢܝܬܐ ܠܦܪܘܩ̈ܐ ܕܝܕܝܥܝܢ ܒܫܡܗܬܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܣܘܦܪܛܣ ܘܣܩܪܛܝܣ. ܗܿܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܛܘ ܘܐܘܦܝ ܠܣܩܪܛܝܣ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܘܦܝܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܣܩܪܛܝܣ ܐܬܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܐ. ܒܬܠܬܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܢܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܐܬܝܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܫܩܐ ܕܦܠܛܘܢ


1) ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܦ «ܡܠܘܐ» ܘܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܡܠܘܐܐ.

ܘܒܦܠܛܗ̇ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ̇ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܦܠܚܘܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܣܓܝܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܘܣܛܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܘܩܝܐ. ܦܬܚܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܓܠܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ
ܦܝܠܘܠܘܓܘܣ ܕܐܟܝܠ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܡܦܘܪܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܓܒܐ ܡܟܫܠܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܦܠܚܘ ܦܘܫܘܢ ܝܕܝܥܝܢ ܠܐܣܛܪܘܢܘܡܝܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܣܛܝܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܡܢ ܓܘܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܢܡܠܟܘܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܦܪܣܝܐ ܗܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝ. ܘܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܦܝܪܘܫ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܣܓܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܓܠܐ
ܠܟܠ ܕܐܟܝܠ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܢ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܦܢܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ
ܒܢܦܫܐ ܒܗ ܦܠܚܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ. ܦܬܚܐ ܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܕܐ
ܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܬܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ.

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܡܦܪܛܘܪܐ ܪܘܡܝܐ ܒܝܢ
ܠܥܪ̈ܒܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܥܪ̈ܒܝܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܫ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܠܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܣܓܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܢܫܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ
ܠܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܣܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܦܪܣܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ.

ܟܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܠܐ ܡܦܪܣܐ ܒܡܕܒܪ ܓܙܪܬܐ ܕܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܒܠܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ. ܒܗ ܠܡܚܡܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܒܠܝܐ
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܓܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ. ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܡܕܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܝܪܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ

ܡܢ ܡܟܬܒ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܝ̈ܫܘܬܐ ܐܬܐܠܨܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܕܠܡ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܬܐ ܘܪܗܘܡܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܝ ܡܦܘܪ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܡܘܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܠܡ ܗܘܬ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܗܘ̇ ܪ̈ܒܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܠܛܝܢܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܬܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܙܢܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܘܠܡ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܝܠܦܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ. ܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܠܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܕ̈ܥܢܝܢ ܘܠܡ ܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܐܟܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ (ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ)، ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܟܢܫܐ «ܟܢ̈ܘܫܐ» ܐܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܟܪܙܘܗܝ. ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܪܙܘܗܝ ܠܟܢܘܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܙ ܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܪܙܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܪܙ ܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܦܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢ̈ܘܫܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܦܟܪ ܟܐܢܐ ܕܢܟܦ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܘܢ ܟܕ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܟܫ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܘܠܥܕܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܟܕ ܟܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܢܟܦܝܢ ܟܢ ܘܠܥܕܬܐ ܪܘܡܝܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܥܕܬܗ ܠܗ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܨܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܟܪܙܘܗܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܟܢܘܫ ܠܥܡܐ «ܟܢ̈ܘܫܐ» ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܦܪܫ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܪ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܝܠܠܘܣ. ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܠܥܕܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢܗ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܟܠܗ ܟܢܘܫ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܟܢ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܟܕ ܕܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܟܕ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܬܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܬܝ̈ܕܥܢ ܘܦܘܪܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܗ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܦܠܠܝܢ ܘܟܠܗ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܗܘ ܗܘ

ܡܕܒ̈ܪܢܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܪܘ ܡܗܠܟܢܘܬܐ. ܦܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ ܕܦܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܕܚܝ ܕܐܝ̈ܬܝܐ ܡܬܟܣܠܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܝܘ ܕܦܫ̈ܩܬܐ ܕܡܣܘܡܬܐ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܡܣܒ ܠܡܘܟܟܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܣܒܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܚܡܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܣܚܘ
ܠܡܬܟܣܠܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܗ̈ܡܢܐ ܠܥܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܘܗ. ܠܟܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ
ܦܠܚ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܣܩܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܬܘܝܘ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܠܚ̈ܢܐ
ܐܠܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܬܪܩ ܕܐܬܬܘܝܘ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ. ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ̈ܢܐ
(ܒܡܣܘܪ̈ܬܐ) ܐܣܘܪ̈ܬܐ ܒܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܕܪܢ ܦܠܚ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܟܣܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܘ
ܘܡܣܘܟ̈ܬܐ ܘܦܬܓ̈ܡܐ ܘܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܣܐ ܡܣܘܡܬܐ ܘܡܛܐ ܐܦ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܣܘܟ̈ܢܐ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܟܣ ܘܦܠܚܘܗ. ܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ
ܡܬܟܣ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܚܝܪܐ. ܗܘܝܢ ܘܟܬܝܒ ܕܐܬܟܣܝܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܡܣܟ
ܐܘܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܠܡ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܣܘܪܬܐ ܘܒܢܬܐ
ܐܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܢܝܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡ
ܡܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܠܡܬܟܣܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܠܘܐܐ ܐܬܬܘܝܘ ܡܕܡܫܐ.

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܣܐ ܦܠܚܘܗ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܡ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܦܢܝܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܦܝ
ܡܬܬܒܝܢܐ ܕܚܬ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܥܠܡ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܦܫܩ ܕܡܢ ܕܢܝܐ ܡܘ
ܘܡܬܢܝܢܐ ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܒܝܢܘ ܕܡܬܒܝܢܝܬܐ ܡܣܘܟܢܘܬܐ ܒ
ܡܬܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ. ܠܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܦܪܘܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܪܘ ܒܪܘ ܡܢ ܠܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܦܠܚܘܗ ܘܐܝܟ
ܘܐܬܪܘܬ ܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܩܢ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܝܢ ܘܦܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܠܡܬܟܣܐ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܦܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܡܬܢܝܢ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ
ܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܣܐ ܕܐܬܩܢ ܠܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܝܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܝܢ ܘܦܠܚ̈ܢܐ.

ܘܦܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܢ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܝܘ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢܐ
ܗܘܘ. ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܘܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܢܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܦܪܘܘ ܡܣܝܒ ܘܟܬܒܘ ܒܪܘ ܒܪܘ ܘܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܕܠܟܘܢ
ܠܥܠܡ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܘܝܘ ܠܗ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܘܗܘܐ. ܡܣܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܩܢܝܬ ܡܬܟܣܐ

ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܝܐ.

ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܢ̈ܚܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܣܟܘ̈ܠܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܥܠ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ
ܡܢ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܘܟܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܒܬ ܦܪ̈ܘܫܝܬܐ. ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓ̈ܝܢ ܗ̈ܘܘ
ܠܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܐܢ̈ܬܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ.
ܦܠܓܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ، ܦܪܝܫܝܢ
ܐܝܬܝ̈ܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܐ:

ܐ- ܐܘܪܗܝ: ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܡ ܪܒܐ ܒܝܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܪ̈ܝܐ
ܢܨܝܒܝܢ. ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܗܝ
ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ.

ܒ- ܢܨܝܒܝܢ: ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܗܝ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ
ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܬܣܩ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܒܗܝ ܒܫܢܬ ܐܪܒܥ ܡܐܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢ
ܠܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܡܐ «ܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ».

ܓ- ܩܢܫܪܝܢ: ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܠܓܒܐ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܩܢܫܪܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܝܠܣܘܦ̈ܐ. ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܦܝܠ ܠܡܕ̈ܢܚܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܘܕ̈ܥܐ
ܕܐܘܪܗܝ. ܘܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܘܕܒܪ ܐܘܦܬܘܢܝܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ
ܠܡܕ̈ܢܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܘܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܩ̈ܘܦܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܝܕܐ
ܡܢܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܡܥܘܢܐ ܕܩܢܫܪܝܢ. ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܐܦܬܘܢܝܐ ܕܩܢܫܪܝܢ (ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܒܝܬ). ܐܦ
ܐܫܬܡܥ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝ̈ܢ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܩܢܫܪܝܢ. ܘܒܬܪ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ
ܩܢܫܪܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘ̈ܦܐ.

ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܩܢܫܪܝܢ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܠܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ
ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܕܝܢܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܝܕܥܬ. ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܡܢ

ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘ ܬܘܐܒܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܩܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ
ܘܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ.

ܕ- ܪܘܡ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ. ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܪܘܡ ܠܓܒܝܢ
ܦܠܚܝܢ: ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܠ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܓܙܪܐ ܕܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ. ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܙܒܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕ ܪܡܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ. ܘܐܬܬܝܝܢ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܒܗܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܪܘܡ
ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܘܚܕܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܠܗ.

ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܙܪܬ ܪܘܡ ܘܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܚܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܢܦܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܓܙܪܘܬܗ. ܒܓܘ ܓܙܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܥܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܪܘܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܒܐܝܩܪ ܒܗ ܡܢܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ
ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܓܘ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܘܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ
ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܒܓܘ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܘܢܫܬܡܥ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܠܐ
ܐܬܢܣܒܬ ܐܬܓܙܪܬܐ ܟܠܐ ܠܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܒܥܕܪܢܐ ܐܚܕܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܢ ܕܐܬܓܙܪܬ ܠܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܕܪܘܡ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ.

ܘܒܫܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܓܙܪܬ ܠܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܝܒܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܒܓܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܟܫܦܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܬܐ
ܒܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ. ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܦܠܚܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ. ܡܬܟܬܒܘ
ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ. ܘܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ

ܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܕܟܡܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ. ܘܗܢܘ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܩܘܦܘܠܛܐ ܕܐܡܬ̈ܢܐ
ܓܒܗ ܘܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܕܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܫ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܡܠ̈ܟܐ. ܘܕܐܬܟܢ̈ܫܐ
ܕܦܬܓ̈ܡܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܠܓܘܢܣܝܐ. ܘܟܠܗ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܐܣܬ ܡܬܝܒܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܘܟܬܝܒ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܠܘܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܒ ܕܡܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܐ ܥܕܡܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܕܗܢܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܡܬܠܐ ܘܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܒܡܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܓܘܢܣܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܝܛܝ̈ܩܐ ܡܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܦܬܓ̈ܡܐ.
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܐܣܛܪܐ
ܕܦܬܓ̈ܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܠܝܛܝ̈ܩܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ̈ܐ
ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܟܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܘ.

ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܘܕܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܒܗܝ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܒܠܐ ܘܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܐ ܠܟܠ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ.
ܘܐܦ ܐܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܘܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܐ ܠܟܠܐ
ܕܡܢ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܠܓܘܢܣܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܡܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܫܡܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܒܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܟܠܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܓܒܗ ܘܕܦܬܓ̈ܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܟܬܒ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܟܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܘܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܪܗ
ܒܟܠ ܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ. ܘܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܘܐܦ ܐܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܗܘܢ
ܠܦܠܘܛܐ ܘܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܘܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܕܦܘܠܝܛܝ̈ܩܐ ܘܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܗܘܢ ܘܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ
ܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܘܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ.
ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܩ̈ܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܦܘܠܝܛܝ̈ܩܐ

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܩܫܝܫ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ ܡܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܗܘܢ
ܠܗܝ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܘܐܬܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܦܪܣܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܬܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܘܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܣܘܠܩܐ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܡ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܘܗܘ ܕܫܘܡܐ ܠܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܗ ܐܬܬܩܢܬ
ܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܒܝܬ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ
ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܕܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ «ܦܘܪܣܝܬܐ». ܘܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ
ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܛܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܘ
ܕܠܬܡܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܠ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܘܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܗ ܡܛܠ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ
ܘܦܘܫܩ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܕܡܛ ܘܡܛܒܥ.

ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܒܬܪ ܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ
ܕܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܡܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܐܬܦܫܛܬ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܩܢܢ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܡܦܪܝܢܐ ܡܟܬܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܬܩܢ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܝ ܐܘܪܗܝ.

ܘܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬ ܒܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢܬ
ܘܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܦܘܪܣܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ
ܕܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܠܐܦܝܣ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܫ. ܡ. ܘܡܢ ܡܛܒܥܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܬܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ
ܘܐܬܩܢ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܘ ܒܫܢܬ ܫ. ܡ. ܕܬܪܝܢ ܘ ܫܢܝܐ. ܘܐܬܩܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܩܢ
ܘܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܦܪܢܣܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܡܢ ܢܝܢܘܐ.
ܘܡܛܠ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܕܝܢ ܫ.ܡ. ܕܐܬܬܩܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܬܬܩܢ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܐܘܪܗܝ
ܕܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܕܡܢ ܡܛܒܥܬܗܘܢ.

ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܐܫܬܢܝ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܪܣܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܝܡܬ ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܝܘܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܗܝ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܟܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܢܣܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܢܨܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܒܗܝ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܫܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܣ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܦܪܣܐ. ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܘܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ. ܘܗܝ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܪܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ «ܟܬܒ» ܘܟܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ «ܙܘܓ» ܘܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ «ܦܘܠܚܢ» ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܬܐ ܘܐܣܛܪܢܓܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ.

ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܦ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܦܪܣ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܣܝܬܐ ܦܪܣܝܬܐ ܕܦܪܣ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܬܒܝܢ ܘܐܘܪܚܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܦܪܣܐ ܒܟܬܒܝܢ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܟܬܒܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܬ ܦܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܦܪܣ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ.

ܘܒܬܪ ܟܠܗ ܘܠܟܠ ܐܦܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܪܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܦܪܣ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܠܐܦ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ.

ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܚܘܡܐ ܡܣܘܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܟ ܡܢ ܡܓܒܝܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ:

| ܫܡܗܐ ܕܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ | ܡܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ | | ܡܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܩܝܐ | ܡܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܫܘܪܝܬܐ | ܡܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܟܢܥܢܝܬܐ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ܐܠܦ | ܐ | ܐ | 𐤀 | 𐤀 | 𐤀 |
| ܒܝܬ | ܒ | ܒ | 𐤁 | 𐤁 | 𐤁 |
| ܓܡܠ | ܓ | ܓ | 𐤂 | 𐤂 | 𐤂 |
| ܕܠܬ | ܕ | ܕ | 𐤃 | 𐤃 | 𐤃 |
| ܗܐ | ܗ | ܗ | 𐤄 | 𐤄 | 𐤄 |
| ܘܐܘ | ܘ | ܘ | 𐤅 | 𐤅 | 𐤅 |
| ܙܝܢ ܐܘ ܙܝ | ܙ | ܙ | 𐤆 | 𐤆 | 𐤆 |
| ܚܝܬ | ܚ | ܚ | 𐤇 | 𐤇 | 𐤇 |
| ܛܝܬ | ܛ | ܛ | 𐤈 | 𐤈 | 𐤈 |
| ܝܘܕ | ܝ | ܝ | 𐤉 | 𐤉 | 𐤉 |
| ܟܦ | ܟ ܟ | ܟ ܟ | 𐤊 | 𐤊 | 𐤊 |
| ܠܡܕ | ܠ | ܠ | 𐤋 | 𐤋 | 𐤋 |
| ܡܝܡ | ܡ | ܡ | 𐤌 | 𐤌 | 𐤌 |
| ܢܘܢ | ܢ ܢ | ܢ ܢ | 𐤍 | 𐤍 | 𐤍 |
| ܣܡܟܬ | ܣ | ܣ | 𐤎 | 𐤎 | 𐤎 |
| ܥܐ | ܥ | ܥ | 𐤏 | 𐤏 | 𐤏 |
| ܦܐ | ܦ | ܦ | 𐤐 | 𐤐 | 𐤐 |
| ܨܕܐ | ܨ | ܨ | 𐤑 | 𐤑 | 𐤑 |
| ܩܘܦ | ܩ | ܩ | 𐤒 | 𐤒 | 𐤒 |
| ܪܝܫ | ܪ | ܪ | 𐤓 | 𐤓 | 𐤓 |
| ܫܝܢ | ܫ | ܫ | 𐤔 | 𐤔 | 𐤔 |
| ܬܘ | ܬ | ܬ | 𐤕 | 𐤕 | 𐤕 |

ܘܡܬܚܙܐ: ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܐ ܓܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܩܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܐܣܬܝܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܒܝܕ ܠܡܫܡܥܘܬܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܛܐ ܠܢ ܡ̈ܬܠܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܗܘܢ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ
ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ، ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡ̈ܬܠܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢܝܗܘܢ
ܕܡܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܝ. ܘ̈ܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܩܒܠܘ ܗ̇ܘܐ
ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ ܗ. ܡ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܕܡ̈ܬܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܦܝܫܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܘܡ̇ܬܒܐ. ܘܡܦܩܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܗܘܢ
ܒܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܕ̈ܒܢܝܐ ܡ̈ܬܠܐ:

| ܡ̈ܬܠܐ | — ܦܘܫܩܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ |
|---|---|
| ܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܠܐ ܕܝ: ܢܣܐ | ܐܝܠܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܕܒܢ: ܢܫܐ |
| ܒ ܡܠܝܟ ܠܟ: ܠܠܐ ܐܪܝ ܘܟܠܐ ܦܠܠܐ<br>ܓ ܘܡܢ ܒܗܘ ܘܟܠܐ ܦܠܠܐ، ܘܡܢ<br>ܐܢ ܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܦܠܠܐ، ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫ<br>ܗܠܠܐ ܘ̈ܟܠܐ ܦܠܠܐ | ܐܡܠܝܟ ܠܟ: ܠܠܐ ܐܪܝ (ܘܡܢܐ) ܠܐ ܟܒܪ<br>ܘܡܢ ܒܗܘ (ܘܡܢܐ) ܠܐ ܟܒܪ، ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫ<br>ܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ (ܘܡܢܐ) ܠܐ ܟܒܪ، ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫ<br>ܗܠܠܐ (ܘܡܢܐ) ܠܐ ܟܒܪ |
| ܕ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܠܐ ܕܝ: ܠܡ ܡܠܬ ܦ̈ܠܠܐ | ܘܐܝܠܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܕܝ: ܠܡ ܡܠܬ (ܗܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ)<br>ܒ̈ܟܪܐ |
| ܗ ̈ܟܠܐ ܦ̈ܠܠܐ ܗܠܦܢܘܬܐ | (ܦ̈ܘܪܩܢܐ) ܕܠܐ ܟܒܪܘ ܦ̈ܪܘܩܐ |
| ܘ ܦܝ ܒܗ ܐܢ ܒܡܢܝܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܪܫ<br>ܙ ܘܟܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܡܫܐ، ܘܒܗ ܒܡܢ<br>ܡܠܬܐ ܒܡܠܬ ܐܝܟܠ ܐܡܪ، ܐܝܟܠ<br>ܡܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܒܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ، ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܦܩ:<br>ܐܢܫ ܟܠܝܢ | ܦܝ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ ܒܡܢ ܒܗ ܡܠܬ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܫܐ<br>ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ (ܘܡܦܩ) ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ<br>ܕܝܠܗܘܢ، ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܡܠܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ<br>ܡܠܬ̈ܐ ܡܢ ̈ܐܝܟܠ ܕܡܢ، ܐܝܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ<br>ܘܐܪ̈ܙܐ (ܐܟܠܘ) ܡܠܬܐ، ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܦܩ: ܒܝܬ<br>(ܐܘܦܝܬ ܡܢ ܒܗܘ) |
| ܚ ܡܠܟ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܡܦܩܬܗܘܢ ܒܗ | ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ. ܘܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ |

ܦܫܝܛܬܐ — ܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ

ܘܓܒܪ ܒܣܘܣܐ
ܛ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܟܐ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܢ ܠܟܝ ܗܘܬ
ܝ ܠܚܡ ܗܠܟ ܢܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܠܟܝ
ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܦܠܚܬ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܟܝ
ܦܢ ܐܢ ܘܠܟܝ ܦܢ ܐܬ
ܝܐ ܘܠܟܝ ܦܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܝ ܒܠܐ ܡܫܐܕ
ܗ ܒܡܝܐ ܒܠܐ ܢܗܪ ܘܡܝ ܒܠܐ
ܡܫܐܕ ܐܠܦ ܫܢܝ ܒܠܐ ܒܪ
ܝܒ ܘܒܠܐ ܫܡܫ ܘܒܠܐ ܣܗܪ ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܒܠܐ . ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܘܒܫܡܝܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܒܝܢ
ܝܓ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܗܘ ܢܒܥ ܡܢ ܢܒܥ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܐܝ
ܝܕ ܘܡܢ ܒܒܢܝ ܐܝܢ ܫܡܫ ܐܢܫܝ
ܘܐܝܟ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ
ܒܒܝ ܠܒܢܝܘܬ ܘܒܢܝܘܬ ܐܠܗܡܢ
ܠܡܫܡܫܬ.
ܝܗ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܫܦܢ ܐܦ ܢܫܡܫ ܪܐܝ
ܒܠܐ ܙܒܢ ܐܝܢ ܠܓܒܪ
ܝܘ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܪܐܝ ܒܠܐ ܡܢܝ ܐܝܢ
ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܒܠܐ ܒܗ

ܒܝܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܕ̈ܪܟܫܐ (ܡܪܟܒܬܐ)
ܐܝܠܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܟܐ ܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܦܠܝ ܘܪܒ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܘܠܟܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ
ܘܐܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܦܪܘܩܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ
ܦܪܘܩܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ̈ܝܗ
ܒܝܐ (ܒܒܢܝܬܗ) ܒܠܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܝܠܐ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܦ̈ܝܗ ܠܘܪܐ ܒܒܢܝܬܗ ܒܠܐ ܒܡ̈ܪܐ
ܦܒܠܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܦܒܠܐ ܕܗܒܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܦܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܢܗܘܪܗ ܦܒܫܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢ
ܐܠܗܝ ܒܒܢܝܐ
ܘܐܝܠܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܢܒܥܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܢܗܐ ܒܐܝܟܢ.
ܘܡܢ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ (ܐܢܫ) ܕܡܦܩ ܠܡܫܡܫ
ܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ.
ܘܐܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܦܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܪܒ ܠܒܢܝܗܝ
ܒܠܐ ܙܒܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܓܒܪ
ܘܢܫܪܒ ܠܒܢܝܗܝ ܒܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܪܒܘ ܐܝܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܒܗ.

ܫܠܡ

ܒܬܪ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܣܛܝܠܐ ܕܝܚܘܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܓܒܠ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܕܐܝܟ ܟܬܝܒ ܡܨܝܚܢܐ ܚܕ ܕܫܡܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܓܒܠ
ܗܝ ܒܗܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܘܐܬܦܫܩܬ ܠܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܓܡܬ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ
ܠܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܬ. ܘܗܫܐ ܡܚܘܝܢܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ
ܡܢ ܥܠ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܫܡܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܟܢܐ:

| ܦܘܫܩܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ | — | ܦܬܓܡܐ |
|---|---|---|
| ܐܢܐ ܝܚܘܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܓܒܠ | ܐ | ܐܢܟ ܝܚܘܡܠܟ ܡܠܟ ܓܒܠ |
| ܒܪ ܝܚܪܒܥܠ ܒܪܒܪ ܐܪܡܠܟ | | ܒܢ ܝܚܪܒܥܠ ܒܢ ܒܢ ܐܪܡܠܟ |
| ܡܠܟܐ ܕܓܒܠ ܕܐܩܝܡܬܢܝ (ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ) | ܒ | ܡܠܟ ܓܒܠ ܐܫ ܦܥܠܬܢ |
| ܕܒܥܠܬܝ (ܐܠܗܬܐ) ܪܒܬܐ ܒܥܠܬ | | (ܗ)* ܪܒܬ ܒܥܠܬ ܓܒܠ |
| ܓܒܠ ܕܐܡܠܟܬܢܝ ܥܠ ܓܒܠ | | ܡܡܠܟܬ ܥܠ ܓܒܠ |
| ܩܪܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܪܬܝ ܡܪܬܐ ܕܓܒܠ | ܓ | ܘܩܪܐ ܐܢܟ ܐܬ ܪܒܬܝ ܒܥܠܬ ܓܒܠ |
| ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܩܠܝ ܘܥܒܕܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܪܬܝ | | ܟܝ ܫܡܥ ܩܠ ܘܦܥܠ ܐܢܟ ܠܪܒܬܝ |
| ܒܥܠܬ ܓܒܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ | ܕ | ܒܥܠܬ ܓܒܠ ܗ ܡܙܒܚ ܢܚܫܬ |
| ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܕܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܗܘ ܦܬܚܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ | | ܙܢ ܐܫ ܒܚܨܪ ܗ ܦܬܚ ܚܪܨ |
| ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܦܬܚܐ ܕܦܬܚܐ (ܬܪܥܐ) ܗܢܐ | ܗ | ܐܫ ܥܠ ܦܢ ܦܬܚܝ ܙ ܘܗܥܪܦܬ ܚܪܨ |
| ܘܦܬܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܬܦܐ | | ܐܫ ܦܬܚܢ ܐܦ ܐܫ ܥܠ ܦܬܚ |
| ܕܐܝܬ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܓܠܝܦܐ ܘܗܘܐ | | ܚܪܨ ܙܢ |
| ܗܘܐ ܒܦܬܚܐ (ܡܠܝܦܐ) ܘܡܣܒܪܝܢ ܗܘ... | ܘ | ܘ ܗ ܒܪܦܬ ܙ ܘܥܡܕܝܗ ܘܗ... ܟ ܐܫ |
| ܟ، ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ، ܘܐܣܛܘܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܐܢܐ | | ܥܠܗܡ ܘܣܦܬܗ ܦܥܠ ܐܢܟ |
| ܝܚܘܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܓܒܠ ܠܡܪܬܝ | ܙ | ܝܚܘܡܠܟ ܡܠܟ ܓܒܠ ܠܪܒܬܝ |
| ܒܥܠܬ ܓܒܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܪܝܬ | | ܒܥܠܬ ܓܒܠ ܟܡܐܫ ܩܪܐܬ |
| ܠܡܪܬܝ ܒܥܠܬ ܓܒܠ | | ܐܬ ܪܒܬܝ ܒܥܠܬ ܓܒܠ |

* ܗ̇ ܡܬܠܠܐ ܫܒܘܩܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇.

ܣ ܘܫܡܥܢ ܫܠܐ ܘܦܠܐ ܠܝ ܢܒܥ
ܠܒܢܝܢ ܕܠܠܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܟ.
ܥ ܡܠܟ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܐܫܬܪ ܘܠܐܬܪ
ܡܫܘܚܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܝ ܡܠܟ
ܪܘܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܠܗ
ܦ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܠܗ ܕܟܠܐ ܚܝ ܠܟܠ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܟܝ ܕܡ ܐܬܪ
ܠܐ ܘܚܝ ܕܡ ܐܬܪ
ܨ ܟܠܐ ܡܡܠܠܗ ܘܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ
ܩ ܡܫܘܦ ܢܦܠܐ ܡܠܝܠܗ ܒܠܗ
ܡܐܟܝܢ ܘܠܠܗ ܦܐܫ ܚܙܪ ܠ
ܘܠܠܗ ܒܪܘܚ ܠܠ ܗܘܢ
ܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟ ܫܡܗ ܡܠܟ......
ܦܠܐ ܡܠܠܗ ܗܘ ܘܐܡ ܐܟܠܐ
ܫ ܠܗܫܠ ܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܡ
ܗ.... ܐܠ ܗܘ ܐܫܡܗ
ܗܠܠܗ ܡܫܡ ܗܘ
ܬ ܗܘ ܦܕܗ ܕܠܠܗ ܕܟܠܐ
ܐܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܘܐܦܕܗ.

ܦܫܝܩܗ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܟܕܒܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܒ
ܘܐܒܙܝܢ ܕܠܠܗ ܕܟܐܡܠܐ ܀
ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܟ.
ܡܠܟ ܕܟܐܒܠܐ ܘܐܫܘܪ ܘܠܐܘܪܝܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܝܗܝܢ ܘܦܠܚܝܗܝܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܟܐܡܠܐ
ܡܦܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ
ܦܕܐ ܕܠܠܗܐ ܕܟܐܡܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܫܢܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܦܕܟܫܢܝܢ ܕܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦܕܐ (ܐܝܟܐ
ܗܘܐ) ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܡܐ ܕܐܦܕܐ
ܘܦܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܝܐ
ܕܡܫܘܦ ܠܐ ܟܕܝ ܐܕܟܝܐ ܘܡܠܝܠܗܐ
ܕܡܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܗ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܠܝܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܫܢܬܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܟ ......
ܕܟܝ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝ ܕܡܝ ܠܐ
ܫܡܥܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܝ
ܗ.... ܗܘܐ ܕܦܫܗܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܟܝܠܗܐ ܦܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ
ܦܕܗܐ ܕܒܠܠܗ ܕܟܐܒܠܐ ܐܠܗ ܕܫܡܗ
ܠܐܦܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܦܩܢܐ)

ܫܠܡ

ܦܫܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܠܟ ܕܟܐܒܠܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦ. ܡ. ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܝܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܢܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܠܒܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠܗܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܦܕܫܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܝܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܗܐ

ܗܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܦܢ ܐܠܦܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܝܘܬܐ
ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ. ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܚܡܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܩܕܡ 300 ܩ. ܡ.

## ܦܘܚܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬ ܝܘܢܝ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ

ܐ) ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܬ ܦܘܢܝ ܠܡܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ   ܒ) ܡܠܟܝܢ ܝ̈ܘܢܝ ܟܝܢ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܝ̈ܘܢܝ ܡܫܚܠ ܒܐܬܪ̈   ܓ) ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܬܘܬ ܐܬܘܪ̈ ܐܠ   ܕ) ܐܠܐ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܐܠܐ ܐܬܘܬ̈ܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܦܫܛ ܐܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܘܪ̈   ܗ) ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܬ ܒܐܬܪ ܐ ܐܠܐ   ܘ) ܐܠܐ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܐܠܐ ܐܬܘܬ̈ܐ ܒܡܬܪܬܐ ܠܡܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܗܘ   ܙ) ܘܐܝܟ ܦܘܢܝ ܢܦܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܐܬܘܬ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܬܪ̈ ܒܡܢܝܢ ܐܬܘܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ   ܚ) ܘܡܫܟܚܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ.

## ܦܘܫܩ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ

ܐ) ܐܢܐ ܐܬܘܬ ܦܘܢܝ ܕܠܡܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ   ܒ) ܡܠܟܝܢ ܝ̈ܘܢܝ ܟ̈ܢ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ̈ܘܢܝ ܕܡܫܚܠ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ (ܗܢܐ)   ܓ) ܠܡܦܠܛ (ܕܡܠܬܐ) .ܐܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ   ܕ) ܠܐ. ܠܐ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ (ܡܢܝܢܐ) ܘܠܐ ܐܬܘܬ̈ܐ ܟܕ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܗܝܢ ܦܫܛܐ ܘܠܡܬܠ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ   ܗ) ܘܟܠܐ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܕܡܫܡܗܐ ܕܐܬܘܬ ܒܡܬܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܠܐ   ܘ) ܐܠܐ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܘܬ̈ܐ ܘܠܡܬܪ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܗܐ   ܙ) ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܠܡ ܦܠܛ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܬܘܬ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܗܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܡܠܟ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ   ܚ) (ܘܠܐ) ܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܡܢ ܡܢ̈ܗܝܢ.   ܫܠܡ

ܐܝܟ ܦܘܚܡܬܐ ܕܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܬܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ
ܡܢ ܠܥܠ. ܦܫܛ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܚܡܬܐ ܠܐܬ̈ܘܬ ܕܗܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܩ. ܡ.
ܘܒܦܘܫܩܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܠܐܬܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܫܚܠܦܢ ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ.
ܡܫܚܠܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܢ̈ܝ̈ܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܗܐ ܐܘ ܠܐܬܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܀ ܒܬܠܬ
ܡܢ «ܡܫܠܡ» ܐܘ «ܡܫܡܠܡ» ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܒܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ.

ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܠܐܒܢ: ܒܡܫܪܐ ܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܗܝ: ܠܐ، ܒܡܥܡ «ܐܒܥܝܬ» ܘܡܠܟܐ «ܕܐܘ» ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܗܐ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܣܡܝܢܐܪ:

ܐ) ܒܡܢܣ ܒܠܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܒܡܢ ܘܐܘܟܝ ܠܡܠܟܡ ܡܠܟܝ ܐܣܡܝܢܐܪ ܡܠܟܝ ܕܝܬ ܒ) ܒܝ ܡܠܟܝ ܠܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܕܝܬ ܕܒ݂ܪ ܡܠܟܝ ܐܣܡܝܢܐܪ ܡܠܟܝ ܕܝܬ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܟܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܠܐܡ ܒܝ ܡܣܡܝ ܡܣܡ ܓ) ܐܐܪܡ ܡܐܡ ܒܝ ܐܠܡܐ ܘܡܒܒ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܒܪ ܐ ܕ) ܒܡܣܡ ܐܝ ܒܢܐ ܡܢܡܣ ܐܠ ܦܠܐ ܡܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܠܐ ܐܝܡ ܐܠܐ ܡܦܐܡܣ ܐܢܐ ܡܡܒܒ ܐܘ ܗ) ܐܠܐ ܡܒܡܡ ܒܝ ܡܢܡ ܕܝ ܐܡ ܗܡ ܒܝ ܡܢܡ ܘܐܠܐ ܡܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܡܒܒܡ ܘܐܠܐ ܡܡܡܡܝ ܘ) ܡܡܒܒ ܠܠܐܡܡܒܒ ܗܡܡ ܐܦ ܐܡ ܐܝܡܡ ܡܝ ܒܪ ܝܝ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܡܢܐ ܡܝ ܢܡ ܕܝ ܦܠܐ ܡܡܠܟܐܘ ܙ) ܒܠܐ ܐܝܡ ܐܡܝ ܡܦܐܡܣ ܒܠܐ ܡܡܒܒ ܐܐܡ ܐܡܝ ܡܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܡܒܒܘ ܐܡ ܐܡ ܡܡܡܡܝ ܒܡܡܒܒܡ ܐܐܠܐ ܚ) ܡܡܝ ܠܡ ܡܡܒܒ ܐܠ ܙܦܐܡ ܘܠܐ ܡܡܒܪ ܒܡܒܪ ܘܐܠܐ ܡܡܝ ܛ) ܠܡ ܒܝ ܘܐܙܐ ܠܡܐ ܢܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܡ ܗܘ ܦܝܡܡ ܐܐ ܡܡܠܟܝ ܐܝܙܐܡ ܗܐܠܐ ܡܪ ܝ) ܒܝܡ ܠܡܝ ܢܐ ܢܡ ܐܢܐ ܡܡܠܟܐܡ ܐܡ ܐܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܡ ܡܦܐܡܣ ܠܠܐ ܡܡܒܒ ܐܐܡ ܐܡ ܡܡܐ ܝܐ) ܐܢܐ ܡܠܐ ܐܘ ܐܡܐ ܐܙܢ ܡܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡ ܐܝܡܡ ܗܘܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܡܝ ܝܒ) ܠܡ ܗܢܡ ܠܡܠܟܗܘ ܦ: ܠܡܠܠܐ ܘܐܐ ܒܡܡܡ ܐܡܐ ܡܡܡܡ ܦܝ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܝ ܢܝ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܐ ܒܠܡ ܡܝ) ܒܝ ܡܡܡܝ ܡܡܡ ܐܐܪܡ ܡܐܡ ܒܝ ܐܠܡܐ ܡܝ) ܐܝܟ ܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܡܝܢܐܪ ܡܠܟܝ ܕܝܬ ܒܝ ܡܠܟܝ ܠܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܕܝܬ ܘܐܡܡ ܐܡ ܒܡܐܙܐ ܡܘ) ܦܘܢܐ ܒܡܐܙܐ ܪܒܐ ܗܘ* ܡܠܟܐ ܒܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܐܣܡܝܢܐܪ ܡܠܟܝ ܕܝܬ ܐܡ ܒܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܐ ܡܙ) ܠܐܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܒܡܐܪ ܒܝ ܕܝܬ ܒܝ ܕܝ ܐܙܝ ܡܡ ܘܡܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܐܙܐ ܗܡܡܐ ܕܙܡ ܡܚ) ܘܐܣܝ ܐܡܝ ܒܠܝ ܒܐ ܠܐ ܗܡ ܢ ܦܝܡܒܝ ܡܝ ܠܠܐ ܒܗܘܙ ܘܡܒܢܐ ܗܡܡܐ ܕܙܡ ܡܛ) ܘܐܣܝ ܐܡ ܒܠܝ ܒܗܡ ܠܐܠܝ ܕܝܬ ܒܝ ܕܝ ܐܙܝ ܡܡ ܒܐ ܠܗܠܠܐ ܕܝ ܘܒܐ ܠܒܡܐܙܐ ܢܡ ܒܠܐ ܘܕܝܡܐ ܠܝ ܐܕܝ ܡܠܟܡ ܡܟ) ܐܢܐ ܕܐܙܘܡܦܡ ܐܙܝܐ ܕܠܝ ܗܘ ܐܘܙܐ ܐܡ ܒܡܝ ܗܢܝ ܠܒܡܝܐ ܒܝ ܡܢܐ ܐܡ ܒܠܠܐ

* ܐܠܘܐܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܙܐ ܐܒܡܐ ܕܒܬܘܡܡܐ ܐܣܬܪܢܠܐ ܡܠܐܘܐܐ ܒܠܐ ܗܡܘܒܐ ܕܐܝܒܪ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܗܠܐ ܒܢܒܝܐ.

ܝܒ) ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܪܐ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܢ. ܡܢܝܢ ܐܬ ܡܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܐ ܡܦܩܢ ܠܟܠܗܝ ܝܐ) ܘܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܗܝ ܘܐܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܟܡܥܒܕ ܐܘ ܐܬܐ ܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܟܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܝܢ ܝܒ) ܐܠܗܐ ܗ ܝܒܫܢ ܐܬܐ ܘܫܡܝ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܝ ܗܫܡܐ ܘܐܪܟ ܠܟܠܢ.

## ܥܘܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܫܩ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܘܪܝܬܐ

ܐ) ܒܡܪܝܡ ܒܝܬ ܟܢܫܐ ܐܪܥܡܬܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ (ܐܬܐ) ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒ) ܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܝܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܗ ܝܘܡ ܐܚܝܗ ܘܐܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܓ) ܐܚܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܒܪ ܐܪܥܡܬܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܢܫܡܐ ܕܒܗܘܐ ܡܟܪܐ ܕ) ܕܐܬܒܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܕܐܒܝ) ܗ) ܘܠܐ ܢܓܡܪ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܝܘܡ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܝ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܓܙܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܘ) (ܢܗ ܒܠܐ) ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܦܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ، ܘܡܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܙ) ܘܡܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܦܠܚ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܘ ܢܗܘܠܢ ܠܟܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܚ) ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܒܡܫܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ) ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ: ܒܫܒܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܛ) ܠܝ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܢܫܠܡܘܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ (ܕܐܒܘܢ) ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܝ) ܕܢܫܠܡ ܠܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܗܒ ܠܝ ܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܦܠܚ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܝܐ) ܠܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܪܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܝܒ) ܠܗܘܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܡܗ ܘܐܦܪܝ ܡܢ ܠܠܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܡܫܝܐ ܠܫܡܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܝܓ) ܕܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܠܐܐ ܝܘܡ ܒܢܝܢ (ܐܬܐ) ܝܕ) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ (ܐܚܘܬܐ) ܘܫܠܡܐ ܒܪ ܐܪܥܡܬܐ ܝܗ) ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܪ ܐܚܝܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܪܐ ܝܘ) ܒܗܘܐ ܕܒܫܡܪܐ ܕܒܫܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ (ܡܠܟ) ܒܫܡܝ ܘܦܠܚܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܝܗ) ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܕܫܡܪܐ ܕܒܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܡܪ ܠܢ ܠܫܡܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܝܙ) ܕܫܡܝ ܒܫܡܝ ܒܫܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܢ

(ܐܠܗܐ) ܕܒܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܕܟ̈ܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܠ ܕ—ܝ ܘܐܬܟܠܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܘܡܢܗ ܫܡܥܘ ܫܫ) ܕܢܝܚ ܕܟܠܝܢ (ܗܘܝܢ) ܕܬ̈ܠܬܐ ܠܐܠܗ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦܐ (ܡܢܝܢܬܐ) ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܕܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܠ ܘܡܢܘܢ ܠܟ ܐܝܟ (ܡܪܝܐ) ܡܬܚܙܐ (ܐܠܗܐ) ܡܚ) ܕܡܢ (ܕܫܡܝܐ) ܘܡܦܣ ܐܦܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܦܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܣܩܐ ܡܬܚܠܠ ܕܚܙܝܐ (ܐܠܗܐ) ܕܡܢܐ ܡܚ) ܘܐܬܦܩܦܩܘ ܟܠܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܦܐ (ܕܐܝܬܐ) ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ (ܕܡܢܐ) ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܠ ܡܟܠܐ ܘܟܠܠ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ) ܘܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܠ ܠܟܝܢܐ (ܢܦܫܐ) ܐܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܕܒܪ ܕܚ) ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܘܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܟܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܫܠܡ

ܦܘܫܩ: ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܠ، ܐܡܬܝ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܐܣܬܝܡܬܐ ܦܘܚܡ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܣ̈ܩܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ̈ܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕ ܒ ܕ̈ܡܘܬܐ: ܡܦܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܐܦ̈ܐ ܘܕܟ̈ܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܥܠ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܐܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܕܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܬܟܠ ܠܐܬܦܫܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܐ ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܟ̈ܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܦܢܝܡܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ. ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܡܬܝ ܟܠܟܠܐ ܘܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܦܫܩ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܗ̈ܘ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐܦ̈ܝ ܕܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܦ. ܡ. ܘܡܦܫܩ ܡܬܐܠ ܐܦܫܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܠܐ ܘܡܬܡܫܚ ܦ. ܡ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܦܫܩܐ ܗܘܐ:

## ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ

ܐ) ܠܘܬ ܐܝܬ ܦܝ ܕܟܠܠ ܒ) ܘܠܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܠ ܡܫܚ ܐܦ ܓ) ܠܘܬ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܡ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܡܢ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ.

* ܐܝܬ ܕܒܪ ܡܫܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܦܪܝܡ.

## ܦܘܫܩܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ

ܐ) ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܦ̈ܝܐ (ܙܘܢܐ) ܕܒܠܐ ܒ) ܘܠܐܦܘܗ (ܡܢܝܐ) ܒܒܠܐ ܕܡܫܠܐ ܓ) (ܗܘ) ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܘܒܟܪܝܗ.

ܫܠܡ

ܡܫܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܪܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܣܝܢ ܘܐܣܦܝܪܐ ܘܐܡܬܐ ܘܦܪܢܣܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܠܐ ܘܙܘܥܐ ܕܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܡܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܦܫܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܐ ܦܫܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܢܩܝܦܬܐ.

ܡܢ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܦܪܘܫܘ ܦܠܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܦܠܘܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ «ܗ» ܕܐܝܟ «ܐܠܐ» ܒܠܫܢܐ ܥܪܒܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܣܝܡܐ ܠܝܘܡܢ. ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܘܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܦܬܚܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܕܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܠܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܦܝ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ «ܗܐܘܙ» ܕܗܝ «ܐܠܐܘܙ» ܒܠܫܢܐ ܥܪܒܝܐ.

ܠܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܠܝ ܕܢܠܒܝܢ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܘܪܝܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ (ܐܕܡܝܢܝܣܛܪܐ ܘܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܝܐ) ܘܒܡܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܘܐܠܩܐ ܘܐܪܝܬܡܝܩܐ ܘܠܒܬܪ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܣ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܘܬܪܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܬܚܡܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܕܐ ܠܫܡܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܐܬܪܘܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܫܡܪܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܪܝܡܢܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܫܢ ܕܠܫܢܐ. ܘܒܗ̇ ܕܐܦ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܪܝܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܝ: ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܠܫܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܬܪܚܒܬ ܐܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܫܬ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܐܢܫ: ܒܡܫܡܫ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܦ ܒܫܡܗ ܡܬܒܠܡ ܠܫܡܫܗ ܒܫܡܗ ܦܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܡ

ܦܘܪܢܣܝܬܗ. ܕܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܘܡܠܝܬܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܐ
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܟܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܗ ܡܢ ܕܒܬܗ ܡܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܘ
ܡܢ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܘܦܘܠܐܘܣ ܡܕܠܟ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܪܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܒܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘ
ܗܘܐ ܕܦܘܪܣܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܘܐܦܪܝܩܐ ܘܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܡܨܪܝܐ. ܘܒܠܠܗ ܟܢܫܘܬܐ
ܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܘܟܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܥܡܐ. ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܐܦܪܝܩܝ ܠܥܡܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܫܠܡܗܘܢ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ
ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ. ܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܟܘܠܐ
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܘܟܠܗ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܦܢܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܦܢܝ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܐܦܢܝܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܦܪܝܩܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܟܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܕܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ
ܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐܦܝܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܬܟܠܝ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܐܬܘ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܦܢܝ ܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܘܫܪܝܢ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܙܘܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܡܘܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܝܐ. ܘܒܦܘܫܩܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܐ ܝܟܘܠ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܐܡܕܢܚܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

ܫܠܡ ܦܽܘܫܳܩܳܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܕ̈ܝ ܢܩܦ ܠܗܘ

ܦ̈ܘܫܳܩܳܐ ܡܬܰܪܓܡܳܐ

# ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ

## ܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܟܬܝܒܬܗ
## ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܘܡܥܪܒܝܐ

ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܦܫܝܩ ܡܬܘܡܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܓܢܒܪܐ ܘܟܘܪܒܐ ܕܕܘܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܡܢ
ܘܠܟܡ ܫܢܝܢ ܩܕܡ 3800 ܩ.ܡ. ܐܡܬܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܡܡܐ ܫܝܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܡܪܝܐ
ܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܢ ܘܫܢܓܝܪ ܩܒܠܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܘܗܝ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܫܝܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܟܕܝܐ ܘܐܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܬܟܢܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܫܢܐ
ܕܥܠܡ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܐܟܕܝܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܘܟܘܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܘ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܐܘ ܠܚܡܫ ܡܐܐ 2800 ܩ.ܡ. ܐܡܬܝܢ
ܥܪܒܝܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܦܝܢܝܩܝܐ ܘܥܒܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܐܝܬ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܒܗܘܢܐ. ܘܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ ܘܐܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܬܩܝܢ ܐܢܫ
ܠܫܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܪܟ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܓܒܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܕܡܝܢܝܢ. ܘܒܬܪ
ܐܠܦ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܫܢܬ ܐܠܦ ܘܬܡܢܝܢ (1800) ܩ.ܡ. ܐܠܦ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ
ܠܠܫܢܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܘܒܟܠܗ.

ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܬܢܗܪ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܚܫܒܘܢܐ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܠܟܡ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܩܝܡ ܥܠ ܐܠܦ ܫܢܝܢ
ܡܬܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܘܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܘ ܥܠܡܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܬܟܢܝ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܐܠܟܡ. ܐܠܟܡ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ

ܘܡܠܟܝ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܘܕܦܘܢܝ̈ܩܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫ
ܕܢܓܒܠ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܢ̈ܐ. ܒܠܫܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܗܝ ܦܠܛ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܢܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܓܘܒܐ ܘܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ. ܦܠܛ
ܘܠܫܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܠܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ.

ܣܘܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܐܘܦ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܢܨܝܒܝܢ܆ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܒܗ ܠܐ
ܦܫܝܛ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܡܪܝܡ ܦܫܝܛ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ
ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܒܪܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܠܫܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ
(ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܒܒܠ) ܡܢ ܕܢܓܒܠ ܥܕܡܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܡ̈ܠܝܢܘ ܕܠܟܬܒܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ̈ܘ ܘܟܬܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܠܠܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬ ܐܪܥܐ
ܠܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܥܪܒܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܒܥ̈ܡܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ
ܘܢܫܩܘܢ ܠܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܒܒܠܐ ܦܠܛܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ
ܦܓܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܫܡܗ ܡܫܟܠܐ ܠܟܠܝܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܦܠܘܗܝ
ܡܢܓܠ ܢܫܡܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܣܝܒ̈ܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܫܘ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܡܕܢܚ̈ܝܐ
ܘܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܘܐܬܘ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ.

ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܐܬܕܪܫܘ ܒܗ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܠܐ
ܡܠܟܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܪܣܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܝܕܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܫܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܘܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ. ܒܪܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܒܓܪ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ
ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܓܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ
ܘܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ. ܦܠܛ ܒܟܬܒܐ

ܐܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܐܦ ܗܟܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܢܡܢܘ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܪܟܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܕܘ، ܘܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܡ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܦܪܣܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܦܠܣܛܝܢܝ̈ܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ، ܡܫܡܫ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܬܐ. ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܬܪܐ ܦܪܐ ܕܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ. ܘܠܦܘܬ ܠܟܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܠܒܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܡܕܝ ܘܦܘܪܣܐ ܘܠܒܢܝ. ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܦܐܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܬܐ. ܦܠܓܘ ܦܪܣܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܘܦܠܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܦܩܝܢ. ܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܡܫܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܒܦܘܪܣܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܣܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܒܢܝ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܠܘܬܐ.

ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܦܘܠܓ ܕܦܪܣܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡ̈ܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܫܝ̈ܛܐ ܠܪ̈ܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡ̈ܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ، ܒܪܡ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܩܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܩܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܐ، ܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܪܗ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܫܝ̈ܛܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ. ܒܠܒܝ ܩܕܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ. ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡ ܠܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܪ ܗܘ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ، ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܦܪܣܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܟܠ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܘܦܪܣܐ ܦܪܣ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܘܦܪܣܐ.

ܫܡܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܫܘܪ ܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܘܫܠܡܐ
ܫܒܩܬܗ̇ ܗܝ ܒܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܪܡܐ ܘܦܘܢܩܝܐ
ܘܦܠܓܘ ܠܟܠܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܐܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܢܝܢܘܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܐ
ܠܦܘܪܐ ܕܦܪܫܘ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܟܘܪܐ ܕܒܐܘܚܕܢ ܠܘܪܡܐ ܫܡܝܐ
ܘܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܫܬܝܢ ܠܐܠܦ̈ܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ
ܕܦܘܪܫܢܝܢ ܘܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܫܝܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܦܪܫܡܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ ܠܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ
ܕܒܒܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܡܫܡܗܐ (ܒܝܪܐܟ) ܘܡܢ ܠܘܝܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܕܦܪܣ.

ܐܫܬܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ ܫܡܫܐ.
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܫܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܗ ܠܗ ܐܦ
ܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ. ܘܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܒܒܠ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܩܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ
ܦܐܪܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ. ܘܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܐܦܪܝܡ
ܘܦܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܦܐܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܢܝܢܘܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ
ܕܫܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܡܫܡܗܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܗܝ ܐܬܝܬܗ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܕܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܚܕܝܬܐ
ܒܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܒܗ ܗܝ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܦܠܓܘ
ܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܫܡܫܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܠ ܫܢܐ ܕܫܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ
ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ̇ ܠܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܚܐ ܘܦܬܟܠܐ ܠܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܗܝ
ܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܫܡܫܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܫܡܠܐ ܘܟܡܐ ܘܐܘܟܠܐ ܦܠܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܐ
ܚܕܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܫܡܫܗ̇ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ ܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ.
ܒܫܡܫܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܠܚܕܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ
ܘܒܒܠܝܐ ܘܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܦܠܓܝܢ̈ܐ ܘܦܠ ܠܫܡܫܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܡܫܐ
ܗܘܘ ܕܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܫܡܗ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܦܠܟܐ. ܦܪܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܚܕܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܗܐ.

ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܐܠܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܠܟܝܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܩܝܡܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܒܒܝܠ܆ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܫܪܒܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܬܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܬܚܒܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܢ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ.

ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܡܩܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܗ
ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܩܝܡܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܟܝܗܘܢ
ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܪ
ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܩ. ܡ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ.

ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ 1580 ܩ. ܡ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܠܘ ܗܘܘ. ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܩܝܡܘ ܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ
ܫܢܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ
ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܟܝܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܩܘܡܐ ܕܡܢܗ
ܘܡܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܩܘ ܘܐܬܘܪ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܐ

ܐܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܩܘܫ ܗܘܳܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܠܐܬܘܪ. ܐܠܐ ܒܫܘܒܝ ܦܣܩ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܗܘܳܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܣܡ ܗܘܳܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܫܪܒܐ ܒܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܳܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܟܢܫܬܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܢܫܒܘ ܗܘܳܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ. ܘܫܒܘ ܠܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܠܘ ܗܘܳܐ ܒܫܠܘܡܝ ܦܩܕܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܬܟܠܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܣ̈ܦܪܐ ܐܬܩܛܠ ܗܘܳܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܫܠܝܛ ܕܐܠ ܕܝܢܗ ܗ. ܡ. ܐܬܦܣܩ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܬ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܚܪܒ ܗܘܳܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܳܬ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܦܠܝܓܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܠܡܥܠܝܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܠܓܐ. ܦܠܓ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܗܘܳܐ ܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܢܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܘܚܡܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܳܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܳܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܘܚܡܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܘܫܒܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܦܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܳܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܠ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ: ܕܒܬܪܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ (ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܐܪܝܢ ܒܫܡ «ܫܡܠܝ») ܢܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܳܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܳܐ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ̇ ܕܢܬܦܪܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ. ܦܠܓܘ ܗܘܳܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܪܟܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܒܫܘܪܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܗܘܳܐ ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܳܐ ܒܫܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܕܝܐ. ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܳܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܦܘ ܕܢܘܚ ܘܫܡܢܘ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܝܪܘܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܕܡܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ.

ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܕܐܬܥܠܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܐܬܐ ܝܗܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܘܒܙܒܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠ ܕܝܢ. ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܟ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ
ܘܡܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܒܗܘܢ
ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܒܠܝ̈ܐ ܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܕܦܪܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܠܡܣܟ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܣܝܥܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ. ܥܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ
ܙܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܟܕ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ.

ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܥܡܗ ܕܒܪ ܡܪܘܕܐ ܠܒܒܠ ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܒ. ܡ. ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܠ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܡܗ
ܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܦܪܫܘ
ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܠܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܠܒܒܠ ܦܠܚܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܦܠܚܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܡܪܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܘ
ܒܡܠܟ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܣ ܘܐܬܟܪܗ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ
ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܒܠ ܠܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ
ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ-
ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܡܗ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܠܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ
ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܦܠܚܘ ܒܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܒܠ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܒܠ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ
ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܝܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܒܠ
ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܒܠ ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ.

ܡܢܗ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܕܒܒܠ ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܒ. ܡ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܒܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܪ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ
ܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܒܠ ܘܕܒܝܢ. ܦܠܚܘ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ

ܕܕܘܝܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܗ̄ܘܬ ܠܒ̈ܢܝ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܫܐ ܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܘܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ. ܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܥܡ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ؛
ܗܘ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܒܚܕܐ ܐܟ̈ܚܕܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ
ܕܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܗܝ ܚܪܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܥܕܢ ܕܥܠ ܦܘܪܬ ܘܐܠܐ ܡܢ
ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܡܥܟܐ ܕܒܓܠܥܕ ܕܥܡܘܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܡܥܟܬ ܘܛܘܒ
ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܓܫܘܪ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܦܕ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܝܐ. ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ
ܗ̄ܘܘ ܡܬܟ̈ܢܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܡܥܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܒܫܡ ܐܪܡ
ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܥܪܒܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܕܢ̈ܚܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܟ
ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܝܘ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܥܠ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ.

ܗܟܢܐ ܦܓܥܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܦܓܥܘ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܟ̈ܠܕܝܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܪ̈ܡܝܐ. ܦܫܛܬ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܠܛܬ ܗ̄ܘܬ ܒܗ̇
ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܐܪܡ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܦܠܚ̈ܝܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܟ̈ܠܕܝܐ
ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ. ܘܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܟ̈ܠܕܝܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ
ܘܒܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܐܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܠܚ̈ܢܐ
ܘܟ̈ܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܘܟܬ̈ܒܢܘܬܗ ܐܦ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܦܠܣܛܝܢܘ ܘܟܠܗ̇ ܣܘܪܝܐ
ܘܦܢܝܩܝܐ ܘܟܢܥܢ ܡܢ ܝܡܬܐ ܐܪܘܡܝܬܐ. ܟܠܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܟܢܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܘܫܝ ܠܦܘܣܬ ܕܝܬܝܐ ܘܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ. ܘܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ
ܐܢܫ ܒܝܗܘܕܐ ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܪܡܝܘܬܐ. ܦܠܚܘ
ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܡܬܐܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܦܬ̈ܓܡܐ
ܪ̈ܘܓܐ. ܘܟܕ ܣܓܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ̈ܕܝܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܟܠ. ܘܐܫܬܡܫ ܟܠ
ܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ

ܘܐܬܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܣܝܒܪܢܐ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܪܘܙܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

ܒܠܫܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܫܡܗ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦܢܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ
ܣ̈ܒܪܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܠܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܦܢܝܐ ܡܢ
ܕܟܠ ܕܗܘ ܠܟܠܢܫܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦܢܝܐ ܕܒܠܫܢ
ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܐܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܗܘܢ. ܒܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܟܠܐ ܐܦܢܝܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܘܒܐܬܪܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܘܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܕܡܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܦܪܫܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܦܢܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܟܠܢܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ.
ܦܪܘܛܠܐ ܕܡܠܠܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ، ܐܬܘܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܦܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܠܟܠܐ
ܓܘܢܐ ܕܒܠܫܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ.

ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܘܐܬܪܐ. ܘܐܬܟܪܙܘ ܡܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܦܪܫܢܐ ܓܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܒܡܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ
ܠܟܠܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܒܓܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܢ̈ܫܐ
ܘܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܒܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ ܗܘܘ
ܘܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܐ ܐ̈ܒܗܬܐ ܘܦܬܓܡ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܟܠܐ
ܦܢܝܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܦܢܝܐ ܘܦܫ ܠܟܠܢܫ ܗܘܘ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܠܛܝܢ ܠܟܠܐ
ܓܘܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ، ܐܝܟ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ.

ܠܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܢܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܦܘܠܣܛܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܦܫܝܛ
ܘܡܢܐ ܒܡܢ. ܐܝܟܢ ܦܘܠܣܛܐ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܦܢܝܐ ܘܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܒܟܠܐ
ܘܐܦܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܦܢܝܐ ܘܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܐܬܪܗ.
ܦܠܛܝܢ ܦܘܠܣܛܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܦܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܢܝܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ
ܘܐܦܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܦܢܝܐ ܘܦܠܛܝܢ ܘܓܘ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܦܢܝܐ ܕܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ
(ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ) ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܗܘ ܠܟܘܠܐ ܒܓܘ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܐ
ܘܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܗܝ̈ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ

ܦܬܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܡܝܩܪܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܐܘ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ. ܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܕ̈ܪܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܥܝ̈ܬܐ ܠܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܘܡܬܩܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܠܝܬܘܪ̈ܓܝܐ ܐܘ
ܟܠܝܠܐ ܘܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܪ̈ܬܘܕܘܟܣܐ
ܘܐܪ̈ܬܘܕܘܟܣܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ. ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܘ
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ (ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܪܬܘ) ܘܡܕܢ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܬܘܕܘܟܣܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܘܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܕܢܚ̈ܝܐ.

ܘܐܦܢ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܐ ܡܕ̈ܢܚܐ ܕܫܬܘܬܦܘ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ
ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܢܝ. ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦ
ܒܐܬ̈ܪܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܘ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ
ܕܐܬܬܪܓܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ. ܡܬܬܪܓܡܝܢ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܬܝܩܘܬܐ
ܕܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܬܘܕܘܟܣܐ ܘܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ
ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ (ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ) ܘܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܕܢܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܐܘ ܡܕ̈ܢܚܝܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ
ܡܕܢܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܪܓܡ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ.

ܐܦܢ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܝܢ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܐܡܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ
ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܪܓܡ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܬܘܕܘܟܣܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܪܓܡܘ.
ܘܡܬܬܪܓܡ ܐܦ ܠܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ
ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܕܐܪܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܪܓܡ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܕܢ̈ܚܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ:

ܗܕܕ ܘܒܪܗܕܕ ܘܒܐܬܗ܆ ܘܒܙܘܒܢܗ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܥܘܡ ܡܣܝܒܐ. ܘܐܫܬܡܥܘ
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܬܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܫܬ ܡܢ ܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ
ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܒܟܪܝ ܘܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܒܝܙܢܛܝܐ ܐܦܩܘܗ ܘܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܝܗܒܘ
ܘܐܬܚܠܦܬ ܦܩܘܕܘܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܚܕܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ
ܗ. ܡ. ܐܬܚܠܦܬ. ܘܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܘܣܒܝܣ ܕܗܘ̈ܝܐ ܠܗܕܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܐ. ܦܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ̇ ܐܦ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܚܠܦ ܠܗܝܢ
ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܗ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ
ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ.

ܘܒܬܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܪ̈ܝܡ ܣܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ
ܘܐܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܘ ܟܪܘ ܡܠ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ
ܕܡܬܐ ܕܟܐܝܢ ܟܐܝܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܫܬܠܛܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܦܢ ܒܡܫܪܝ ܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܩܐܡܐ ܘܗܠܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܘܐܦܪ̈ܝܡܐ ܘܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܦܪܘܩ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܐܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܬܗ ܠܐܬܪܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ
ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ̇ ܕܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ. ܦܩܕܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ
ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ
ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܕ̈ܢܚܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܐܘܪ̈ܗܝܐ
ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ.

# ܡܫܘܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܐܪܡܝܬܐ

| ܐܪܡܝܬܐ ܟܢܥܢܝܬܐ | ܐܪܡܝܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ | ܐܪܡܝܬܐ ܬܕܡܘܪܝܬܐ | ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܬܐ - ܡܟܣܘܒܝܬܐ | | ܫܡܗ̈ܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܪܓܡܗ ܕܫܡܐ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 𐤀 | 𐡀 | 𐡠 | ܐ | ܐ | ܐܠܦ: ܒܡܢܝܢ ܐܠܦܐ |
| 𐤁 | 𐡁 | 𐡡 | ܒ | ܒ | ܒܝܬ: ܒܝܬܐ |
| 𐤂 | 𐡂 | 𐡢 | ܓ | ܓ | ܓܡܠ: ܓܡܠܐ |
| 𐤃 | 𐡃 | 𐡣 | ܕ | ܕ | ܕܠܬ: ܬܪܥܐ |
| 𐤄 | 𐡄 | 𐡤 | ܗ | ܗ | ܗܐ: ܦܬܐܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ |
| 𐤅 | 𐡅 | 𐡥 | ܘ | ܘ | ܘܘ: ܣܟܬܐ |
| 𐤆 | 𐡆 | 𐡦 | ܙ | ܙ | ܙܝ: ܙܝܢܐ |
| 𐤇 | 𐡇 | 𐡧 | ܚ | ܚ | ܚܝܬ: ܚܘܛܐ |
| 𐤈 | 𐡈 | 𐡨 | ܛ | ܛ | ܛܝܬ: ܛܝܢܐ |
| 𐤉 | 𐡉 | 𐡩 | ܝ | ܝ | ܝܘܕ: ܐܝܕܐ |
| 𐤊 | 𐡊 | 𐡪 | ܟ | ܟ | ܟܦ. ܟܦܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ |
| 𐤋 | 𐡋 | 𐡫 | ܠ | ܠ | ܠܡܕ: ܡܠܦܐ ܬܘܪܐ |
| 𐤌 | 𐡌 | 𐡬 | ܡ | ܡ | ܡܝܡ: ܡܝܐ |
| 𐤍 | 𐡍 | 𐡮 | ܢ | ܢ | ܢܘܢ: ܢܘܢܐ |
| 𐤎 | 𐡎 | 𐡯 | ܣ | ܣ | ܣܡܟܬ: ܡܣܡܟܬܐ |
| 𐤏 | 𐡏 | 𐡰 | ܥ | ܥ | ܥܐ: ܥܝܢܐ |
| 𐤐 | 𐡐 | 𐡱 | ܦ | ܦ | ܦܐ: ܦܘܡܐ |
| 𐤑 | 𐡑 | 𐡲 | ܨ | ܨ | ܨܕܐ: ܨܝܕܐ |
| 𐤒 | 𐡒 | 𐡳 | ܩ | ܩ | ܩܘܦ: ܩܘܦܐ |
| 𐤓 | 𐡓 | 𐡴 | ܪ | ܪ | ܪܝܫ: ܪܫܐ |
| 𐤔 | 𐡔 | 𐡵 | ܫ | ܫ | ܫܝܢ: ܫܢܐ |
| 𐤕 | 𐡕 | 𐡶 | ܬ | ܬ | ܬܘ: ܬܘܐ |

ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܒܡܥܒܕܗ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܬܚܬ ܒܓܒܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܒܓܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܫܝܩܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܦܪ̈ܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܐܬܪܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ[1]. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܪ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܦܪܘܣܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܬܥܒܪܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܕ̈ܢܚܐ ܘܡܥܪ̈ܒܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܦܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܦܪ̈ܕܝܣܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܦܪܘܬܐ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܒܥܒܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܥܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܕܪܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܗ ܘܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܗ ܡܦܪܫܢܝܬ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܪܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡ̈ܝ ܐܦܪܝܡܐ ܐܘ ܒܫܢܬ 725-745 ܗ. ܡ. ܐܦܠܝܣ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܪܕܝ ܒܫܠܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܦܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܪܕܗ ܒܫܢܬ 1891 ܡ. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܟܠ ܐܦܪܝܡܘܗܝ ܠܒܬܪܗ ܒܠܒܕ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܗ ܐܦܪܝܡܐ ܦܩܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܠܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܢܬ 825 - 934 ܗ. ܡ. ܘܒܥܒܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܒܢܝܠܟܗ 734 ܗ. ܡ. ܘܐܦܪܝܡܘܢ 668 - 681 ܗ. ܡ. ܘܐܦܪܕܒܪܕܝܠ 626 - 668 ܗ. ܡ.

ܦܠܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܦܫܝܩܬܐ ܕܠܒܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܠ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܡܫܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܟܠܗܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܦܫܝܩܬܐ ܦܠܚ̈ܝܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܡܘܗܝ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܐ.

---

[1] ܒܝ ܡܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܦܪܝܡܘܗܝ ܐܦܪܘ ܒܠܒܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܦܪܘ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܒܥܒܕ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܕܝܣܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܦܠܝܣ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.

ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘ ܫܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܦܬܓܡܘ ܕܐܚܝ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܘܟܬܒܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܦ̈ܬܓܡܗܘܢ.

## ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܒܪ ܙܒܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܬܐ

### ܐܪܡܝܐ

ܐܢܐ ܒܪ ܙܒܢ ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܫܡܝܬܐ ܒܟܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܡܢܐ ܙܒܢܐ
ܐܬܐ. ܒܪ ܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܪ ܕܗܘ ܗܘ ܫܒܝܐ[1] ܡܢ̈ܐ ܙܒܢܬܐ[2] ܘܡܢܗ ܠܟܠܗ
ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ. ܘܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܙܒܢ[3] ܒܠܟܠܬܐ ܡܢܗ
ܡܠܟܝ ܐܫܘܪ ܒܥܝܢ ܕܗ ܡܠܟܝ ܙܒܢܝ ܒ̈ܢܝܗ ܫܫܦ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܗ ܕܙܒܢ ܘܐܚܝܐ
ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܗܘܦܬܗ[4] ܡܢ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܙܒܢܝ ܘܗܐܬܒܘ ܐܚ̈ܝܗ ܡܠܟܐ
ܐܟܠܬܐ ܡܐ ܛܒܗ ܒܫܢܗ ܘܒܗ ܛܒ ܠܫܡܗ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܬܐ. ܗܐ ܒܫܢܗ
ܦܠܚܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܗ ܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܢܘ ܒܫܢܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܢܘ.

### ܦܘܫܩܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ

ܐܢܐ ܒܪ ܙܒܢ ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܝ ܫܡܝܬܐ ܒܟܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܙܒܢ
ܦ̈ܠܚܝ ܕܐܙܒܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܐܟܝ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܘܒܕܢ ܡܢܗ ܙܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܗ
ܠܟܠܗ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܟܝ. ܘܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢ (ܫܢܬ)
ܒܠܟܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܫܘܪ ܒܥܝܢ ܕܗ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܡ̈ܢܝܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܘܡ̈ܢܝܢ
ܙܒܢܐ ܘܐܚܝܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ (ܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ) ܡܢ̈ܐ ܒܗ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܙ̈ܒܢܐ
ܘܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܒܘ ܐܚ̈ܝܗ ܐ̈ܚܝܬܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܒܒܫܢܗ (ܐܒܝܬܐ ܕܛܒܒܗ) ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ
ܠܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒ̈ܗܝܗ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܫܢ ܦܠܐܡܘ (ܐܒܝ) ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ
ܕܫܢܬܐ ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܛܐ. ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܢܐ.

ܫܠܡ

---

[1], [3], [4] ܬ̈ܐܡܐ ܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ) [2] ܫܡܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܪܡ̈ܝܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܡܛܒ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܡܫ̈ܟܚܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܒ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܟܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܒܡܛܒܥܬܗ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܙ̇ܒܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ. ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܢܬ 1841 ܡ. ܒܐܘܪܡܝܐ ܕܦܠܓ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܒܬܪܗ ܕܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܙܘܥܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܒܐܚܝܢ ܘܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܒܢ ܦܪܢܣܝܣ ܗܘܬ ܐܦܪܝܩܝܬܐ ܡܠܒ̈ܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܦܪܝܩܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܘܪܡܝܐ ܕܒܬ̈ܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܐ̈ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܫܦܪܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܩܝܐ ܦܪܢܣܝܐ ܦܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܫܦܪܐ ܕܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܒܐܘܪܡܝܐ ܘܕܝܠܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܦܪܝܩܐ ܕܕܒܪ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܐ ܘܠܐܘܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܐܢܛܝܫܢ ܡܛܒ̈ܥܬܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟ̈ܬܒܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗ. ܡ. ܘܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܒ̈ܥܬܐ ܐܦܪ̈ܝܩܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘ̇ܪܫܠܡ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܕܗܘ̈ܠܝܢ ܘܡܝ̈ܬܝܢܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܘܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܘ ܘܐܠܦܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܗܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܘܐܦܪ̈ܝܩܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܒܗ ܫܡܗ ܗܢܘܢ:

## ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܕܒ ܡܫܡ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܐܪܡܢܝܐ. ܡܢ ܐܦ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܘܫܡܗ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܘܒܫܠܡ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܒܫܡܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܫܡܐ ܠܫܡܗ ܡܫܟܠܘܢ ܘܐܝܬ ܫܘܐ ܐܘܟܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܠܐ ܘܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܟܝ.

## ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܢܐ

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܣܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܗ (ܘܐܪܡܢܝܐ). ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܠܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܠܡܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ (ܒܫܠܡ) ܡܫ̈ܡܫܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܡܫܟܠܢ ܘܠܡܫܡܗܘܢ ܠܐܘܟܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܟܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܝ ܘܐܝܟ (ܠܠܫܢܝܢ).

ܫܠܡ

ܘܟܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܦܓܥ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬ̈ܘܪ ܘܣܥܘܪܐ ܡܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ. ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܒܓܘܕ̈ܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܬܘܕܝܐ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܢܟ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܡܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܓܒ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ. ܘܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܓܒܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ.

ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܕܫܝܪ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܦܪܘܪܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܐ ܒ̈ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡ «ܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܢܘ̈ܫܬܐ». ܦܒܝܠܓܘܣ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܗܐ ܐܪ̈ܕܫܝܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܢܟܦ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܘܟܠܢ ܦܪ̈ܡܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܘܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܠܬܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܕܫܝܪ. ܘܐܦ ܒܥܘܕܐ ܘܦܓ̈ܥܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬ̈ܪܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܒܢܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܗܐ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪܘܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܦܒܝܠܓܘܣ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܠܝ ܒܟܠ ܕܠܗܐ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܟܠ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܬܡܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܠ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܟܬܒܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܪܢ ܒܫܡ ܠܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܐܚ̈ܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܟܬܒܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܘܡ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܗܘܘ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܕܡܓܒܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܡܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܐܦܪܘܡ ܐܦܪܝܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܕܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܓܒܗ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܘܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܗܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܓܒ̈ܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ. ܘܒܢܘܗܝ ܡܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܒܫܡ

ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠܐܝܬ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܟܠ ܦܪܫܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܥܝܪܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܝܠܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ «ܡܪܝ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܝܫܥ» ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܪܝ ܟܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܣܩܝܦܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܪܐ ܘܪܘܡܝܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝ ܟܠܗ ܒܫܢܬ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܩ. ܡ. ܘܢܦܩ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܫܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕ«ܐܪܥ ܚܝܘܬ ܐܢܓܠܘܣ» ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܕ«ܐܪܥ ܚܝܘܬ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ» ܘܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܟܬܒܐ ܕ«ܡܪܝ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ» ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܟܠܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܟܠ ܡܬܪܓܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ (ܡܠܘܫܝܐ) ܕܕܪܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܩ.ܡ. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܚܕܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕ«ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܪܘܫܠܡܝܐ» ܐܠܗܝܬ ܟܠܗܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܟܗ ܚܢܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܟܠܗܐ. ܘܟܠ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܕ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܗܘܢ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܟܗ ܘܪ ܠܟܠܗܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܚܕܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ.

ܦܐܝܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܒܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܠܟܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܬܒܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܫܢܘܗܝ. ܦܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܦ ܓܝܪܢܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܬܒܐܝܬ ܐܚܝܢ ܕܢܬܟܠܠ ܟܠ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ. ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܟܠܠ ܠܟܠܗ ܟܠܗܐ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܡܢ ܗܐ ܕܟܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܒܟܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܟܬܒܢܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܦܟܬܒܝܐ ܦܪܘܫܝܬܐ ܘܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܟ ܓܝܪܡܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܝܗ: ܗܘ ܠܟܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܦܝܫ ܦܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܘܟܗ ܡܫܟܠܠ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܓܝܪܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܒܢ

ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܒܠ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܐܬܐܚܕ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܬܘܝܐ ܘܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܪܫ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܝܘ̈ܢܝ ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܗܟܝܠ ܒܬܪ ܡܘܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ. ܘܒܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܘ̈ܕܥܐ ܒܪܝܫܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܗ. ܡ. ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܒܬܪ ܠܟܠܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܡܥܠܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܘܫ̈ܐ ܫܠܝ̈ܛܐ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܕܪܐ ܕܦܠܘܓܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܘܢ ܘܐܬܕܪܟܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܐܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܘ ܕܐܘܡܬܗܘܢ ܒܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܕܠܫܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܫܡܘܗ ܒܝܬ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܪܡܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܠܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܡܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܘܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ. ܒܫܡ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܦܪܘܫ ܠܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܘ. ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܟܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܠܣܘܪܝܝܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܐܢ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܢ ܐܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ

ܘܒܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܡܥ̈ܪܐ ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܗܘܘ܆ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܓܘܢܐ ܡܬܒܕܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܛܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܦܪܢܣܐ ܕܐܦ ܓܒܘܗܝ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ܆ ܡܢ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܥ̈ܠܬܐ ܩܪ̈ܝܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܥܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܘܟܕܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܐܟ̈ܬܐ ܒܝ̈ܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܠܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܓܢ̈ܣܐ ܕܐܒܘܬܐ ܪܝܫ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ̈ܟܘܬܐ ܐܒܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܝܗܒ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܐ ܓܢ̈ܣܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܪ ܪܘ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܟܐ ܕܐܒܘܬܐ ܘ̈ܦܟܘܡܐ ܘܪܘܫܐ ܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܐܦ ܪܘܫܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܐ ܘܡܕܘܟ̈ܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ ܘܓܒܐ ܕܡܕܘܟ̈ܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܨܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ.

ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܓܘܡܥܗܘܢ܆ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܒܥܘܒܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ ܦܟܠܗ ܓܘܡܥܗܘܢ ܘܟܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܓܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܐ ܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܥܕܠܢܐ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܩܕܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܚ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܐܒܘܬܗ܆ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܡܬ ܗܕܐ ܒܢܣܝܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܚ ܕܕܪ̈ܡܣܘܩ ܕܡܢ ܕܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܥܡ̈ܐ ܘܒܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܥܠܐ ܓܢܣ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܦܪܘܣ܆ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܪܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܦܪܣ. ܦܬܚܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܬܟܬܒܐ ܥܒܪܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܦܪ̈ܢܣܐ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܦܪܣܘܢܝܐ. ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܠܕܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܚܝܝܢ. ܦܬܚܪܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ̈ܝ ܒܡܫܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܝ ܦܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܓܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܐܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܬܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܘܨܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܦܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܥܡܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܐ.

ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܡ̈ܬܒܥܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܬܡܫܪܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܥ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܝ ܦܐܪܘܣ ܓܢ̈ܣܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ ܐܬܦܬܚ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܗܕܐ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝ̈ܬܢܝܐ.

ܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܘܦܪܘܣ ܘܒܢܝܢܘܬܐ

ܘܡܫܘܪܐ ܦܠܚܗ ܘܡܢ ܙܒܢ ܘܐܘܪܗܝ. ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܫܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ܆
ܐܘܪܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܢܡܪܘܕ ܕܪܡܫܘܦ. ܘܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܠ ܦܘܪܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܙܒܐ ܘܡܘܒܠܐ ܦܘܡܒܪܐ. ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܙܒܐ
ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܡܝܐ ܕܢܚܢܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܙܘܕܐ ܡܦܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܫܠܐ ܦܐܫܐ ܦܡܢ ܒܫܬܐ
ܕܡܒܠܠܗ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܦܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܦܝܬܐ ܒܗܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܙܘܒܬܐ ܦܪܚܝܐ
ܕܡܠܡܘܢ ܠܫܡܐ̈ܬܐ. ܡܫܠܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܘܡܒ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ
ܘܡܠܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܡܝܐ ܦܘܡܐܘܪ ܗܘܘ ܕܫܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܐ
ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܫܡܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܠܝܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܘܡܝܐ ܗܘܐܘܗܝܘܢ ܡܫܢ
ܙܘܡܒ. ܘܗܘܒܐ ܡܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܠܗ ܦܬܘܚܐ ܘܦܬܐܘܐ.
ܦܒܗܡܢ ܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܗܠܡܢ ܐܘܡܢ ܡܫܠܠ ܙܘܒܐ ܕܒܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܦܡܐ
ܒܝܬ ܘܦܬܘܡܐ ܐܟܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܡܒܡܬܐ ܦܘܪܘܡܬܐ ܢܗܡܫܘܢ ܠܗܝ
ܐܘܪܗܘܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܢ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܠܒܒܗܬܐ ܘܡܐܬܐ ܒܡܠܒܗܘܢ܀

ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܦܪܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܒܡܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܝܢ ܐܒܓܪ ܒܐܒܪܐ
ܒܐܒܪܐ ܠܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܦܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܠܒܪܟܐ ܙܒܐ ܕܡܘܒܬܐ
ܘܡܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬ 130 ܩ ܡ. ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܢܬ 273 ܒ ܡ. ܡܢ ܐܒܓܪ ܕܝܢ
ܒܡܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܒܓܪ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܐܒܓܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܐܒܪ ܒܫܡ ܐܒܓܪܐ܀

ܠܗܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܬܠܠܠ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܢ
ܠܗܠܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܠܘܬܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܫܬܡܫ ܐܦ
ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܐ. ܐܬܝܕܥ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܐ
ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒ ܡ. ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܢܬܗ ܕܕܪܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܦܫܝܛܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ
ܒܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܘܙܘܡܒ ܦܘܡܒܪܐ ܕܡܘܦܒ ܘܒܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܬܘܪܐ
ܕܒܝܬܢܗܪܝܢ. ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܙܘܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܬܠܟ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܠܗܠܐ ܡܢܗܐ ܘܙܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܪܡܝ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܙܘܓܐ ܘܒܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܠܓܘܡܐ ܘܠܡܦܩܬܐ ܘܦܠܟܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܐ.
ܦܫܝܛܬܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܝܛܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܝ ܘܡܢܐ

ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕ̈ܟܠܕܝܐ ܐܘܪܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ.

## ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܘܠܐ ܘܡܪܕܝܢ

| ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ | ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ |
|---|---|
| ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܘ ܥܡܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ. ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܘܐܬܥܢܝܘ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܠܡܛܪܢܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܚܕ. | ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܪܡܝܘܬܐ ܒܥ̈ܕܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ. ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ. ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ (ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ) ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ (ܐܬܐܡܪ ܥܠܡܐ). ܠܡܛܪܢܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܢܗ 450 (ܘܡܘܬܒܐ. |

ܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܕܝܥܐ ܥܠܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ. ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘܘ.

## ܡܕܝܢܬܐ / ܣܢܐ ܕܩܘܠܩܘܣ / ܐܘܪܩܘܠܩܘܣ

(ܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ) ܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܩܘܠܩܘܣ ܐܘܪܩܘܠܩܘܣ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܡܗ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܛܪܢܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܚܕ.

(ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ) ܗܠܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܩܘܠܩܘܣ ܐܘܪܩܘܠܩܘܣ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ

ܒܪ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܠܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܕܐܦܩܗ ܠܗܿ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܘܫܩܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܠܩܝܠܝܩܝܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ ܡܝܟܐܝܠ ܕܗܘ: (ܕܡܪܝ ܦܛܪܟܐ) ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܒܝܪܚ ܢܝܣܢ ܫܢܬ 558 (1)

ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܐܬܝܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܘܐܬܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܐܝܬܝ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܠܩܘܠܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܠܬ ܘܐܪܟܬ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܓܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܒܫܡ «ܡܠܟ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ» ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܦܠܝܛ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܡܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܛܝܒ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܬܓܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܛܪܘܢܐ ܕܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܦܐ ܐܘ (ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ). ܐܠܐ ܐܘܡܢܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܪܝܐ ܡܝܟܐܝܠ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܬܘܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܚ̈ܕܬܐ.

## ܙܘܓ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܚܕܐ / ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܠܐܪܡܢܝܐ

| ܠܦܘܬ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ | ܠܦܘܬ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ |
|---|---|
| ܝܠܦ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܐܬܝܗ ܡܠܟ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܘܩܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܐܚܝܐ ܪܒ ܣܡܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܣܡܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܡܪ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܠܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܪܚ ܐܒ ܫܢܬ ܒܬܫܥ | ܝܠܦ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܐܬܝܗ ܡܠܟ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܘܡܬܡܛܝܐ ܕܦܠܓܘ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܐܚܝܐ ܪܒ ܣܡܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܣܡܟܐ (ܕܪ̈ܒܢܐ) ܘܐܬܡܪ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘ ܠܡ̈ܠܟܘܗܝ. ܒܝܪܚ ܐܒ ܫܢܬ 582 |

ܘܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܝܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܡܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܚܪ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ. ܘܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܗ ܒܬܪ ܐܦܠܐ. ܘܐܬܩܒܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܢܝܪܐ ܕܩܘܡܢܐ. ܡܝܟܐܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܘܫܢܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܘܦܠܓܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܐܬܩܒܠ. ܘܟܕ ܕܝܠܗ

1) ܩܝܠܝܩܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܩܪ̈ܝܬܐ.

ܬܚܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܣܛܝܢ ܘܪ̈ܒܗ ܫܪܪ ܠܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܐܘܪܫܠܡܝܘܬܗ ܗܟܢ ܕܠܦܫܛܗ ܠܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ. ܘܒܬܪ ܡܐܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܘܐܦܝܣ̈ܩܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܣܥܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܐܦ ܝܘܒܢܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܐ ܕܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܐܘܪܫܠܡܝܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܙܪܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܣܝܢܘܕܘܣ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܠܗ ܘܒܩܘܪܗ ܘܐܣܪܗ. ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܒܠܗ ܐܩܝܡܬܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܠܢܘܪܒܐ ܘܐܡܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܫܘܝܐ ܒܫܢܬ 272 ܒ ܡ. ܢܦܠܬ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܢܩܦ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܒܝܬ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܐܫܬܘܬܗ. ܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܬܐ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܢܗ ܦܛܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܛܝܪܬܐ:

| ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ | ܠܡܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ |
|---|---|
| ܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܐ̈ܒܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܐܒܐ ܪܒ ܡܥܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܐܒܗ ܪܒ ܡܥܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܩܝܡܗ ܠܡܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܒ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܫܢܬ 584 ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ. | ܫܢܬ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܒܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܐܒܪܐ ܪܒ ܡܥܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܐܒܗ ܪܒ ܡܥܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܦܪܫܘܬܗ ܐܩܝܡ ܠܡܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܒ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܬ ܕܝܢܗ |

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܒܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܡܬܩܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܛܝܒ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܫܠܛܘܢ ܒܫܘ̈ܒܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܬ ܒܪ̈ܒܘ ܦܠܛܝܢ.

ܒܫܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܕܢ ܦܠܣܛܝܢ ܫܘܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܝܠܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܫܘܪܫܝܐ ܕܒܐܒ̈ܗܐ ܕ ܫܠܝܛܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܫܪ ܘܒܥܠܐ: ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܐܒ̈ܗܐ ܕܫܘܪܫܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܕܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ ܘܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܪܒܘܬܐ ܒܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܫܢܝܐ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܘܚܘܢ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܦܠܣܛܝܢ ܐܦܝܠܘ ܟܠ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܐ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܢ ܠܚܕ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ.

ܦܫܝܛ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܡܠܟܘܢ ܟܠ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܫܠܝܛ ܕܫܒܚ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ

ܒܝܘܡܝ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܘܪܕܝܢ. ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܘܡ̈ܢܐ ܒܠܒܕܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ
ܐܬܡܣܟܢܘ ܗܘܘ. ܘܒܡܣܟܢ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܠܐܘܡ̈ܢܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܢܝ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܬܡܣܪܬ ܦܝܠܘܣ (ܦܠܦܠ) ܒܝܕ ܡܘܠ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ
ܕܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܬܡܣܟܢܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܘܒܡܫܘܚ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܡܣܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܣܟܢܘ.

ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܡܣܟܢܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܘܒܡܣܟ ܐܘܡܢܐ
ܘܐܬܡܣܟܢܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܐܒܝ ܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܘܪܕܝܢ ܘܕܘܪܕܝܣ
ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ. ܘܒܡܣܟ ܗܘܐ ܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܐܬܡܣܟܢܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܝܢ ܕܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ. ܠܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܕܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܚܐ. ܘܐܬܐ
ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܕܝܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܢܬ 312 ܗ. ܡ. ܟܕ ܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܕܝܪܘܬ ܡܘܠ̈ܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܠܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܘܒܡܠܟܘ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬ ܐܘܡ̈ܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬ ܒܥܠܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܪܡܐ. ܘܡܛܠܗ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܬܟܬܫܬܐ
ܘܒܡܣܟܢܘ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘ ܒܥܠܬܐ
ܕܐܬܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܡ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ ܡܬܡܣܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܬ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܕܢܣܛܘܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܣܟܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܡܣܟܢܬ ܘܐܘܡܢܐ ܢܣܛܘܪ ܐܦ ܪܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܫܢܬ 104 ܗ. ܡ. ܘܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܬܡܣܟܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܘ ܕܢܬܐܘܘܢ
ܒܝܬ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܥܕܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܠܫܢܬ 106 ܒܗ.

ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܒܝܬ ܢܣܛܘܪ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܡܣܟܢܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬ ܡܪܕܝܢ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ. ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܠܗ ܕܠܡ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ
ܕܕܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܡܣܟ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܢ ܗ̄ « ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܬܐ ».
ܘܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܣܡܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܘܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܡܣܟܢܘ
ܗܘܘ ܡܘܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܐܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܣܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܠܢ ܕܡܣܟܢܘ.
ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܡܣܟܢܘ ܢܣܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܪܘ ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܡܢܐ
ܐܘܡ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܪܘ ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܬ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܠܫܢܢ.

ܘܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܟܬܝܒ̈ܬܐ ܣܝ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܠܢܒ̈ܛܝܐ ܒܣܝܢܝ ܘܒܚܘܪܢ ܘܒܒܨܪܐ ܘܒܕܪܡܣܘܩ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ.

ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܢ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܟܬܝ̈ܒܬܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܛܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ. ܡܢܗܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܗܘܬ ܣܢܝܩܐ ܗܟܢ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܒܣܘܟܠ̈ܐ ܣ̈ܦܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ.

| ܠܫܢܐ ܢܒܛܝܐ | ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ |
| --- | --- |
| ܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܪ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܒܪ ܡܥܝܢܘ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܪܢܫ ܐܠܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟ ܢܒܛܘ. | ܗܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ[1] ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܒܪ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܛܝܐ. |

(1) ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܘܦܝܣ ܠܫܡܐ.

ܐܦ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܛܝܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܬܪ ܒܨܪܐ ܕܒܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܚܘܪܢ

| ܠܫܢܐ ܢܒܛܝܐ | ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ |
| --- | --- |
| ܕܢܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܗܪܐ ܒܪ ܫܠܝܡܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܓܕܝܡܬ ܡܠܟ ܢܒܛܘ. | ܗܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܩܒܪܐ ܕܦܗܪܐ ܒܪ ܫܠܝܡܘ ܡܪܒܝܢܐ ܕܓܕܝܡܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܛܝܐ. |

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܪܢ ܕܒܗ̇ ܫܘܠܛܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܗܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܚܘܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܪܢ ܘܥܡ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܬܝ̈ܒܬܐ ܩܕܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܢܒ̈ܛܝܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܢܒ̈ܛܝܐ ܚܙܒ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܢܦܠܬ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܝܕ ܢܒ̈ܛܝܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܕܝܠܗܘܢ.

ܘܡܢ ܟܬܝ̈ܒܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܢܒ̈ܛܝܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܢܒ̈ܛܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܫܠܝܛܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܥܪܒܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܢ ܒܥܕܢ ܘܐܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܣܘܪܝ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܟܬܝ̈ܒܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܪܒܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܢܒ̈ܛܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܐ

ܦܝܪ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܦܫܝ̈ܛܬܐ ܐܘܪܚ̈ܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܠܡ ܡܕܢܚ̈ܝܐ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܥܒܕܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚ̈ܝܐ ܐܦܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܕܢܚ̈ܝܐ ܫܪܝܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦܢܐ ܦܘܫ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܦܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ.

## ܦܘܚܡܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܥܡ ܡܥܪܒ

| ܢܒܝܗܐ | ܡܫܘܪܝܐ |
|---|---|
| ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܒܥܪܒ ܒ ܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܫܡܥ. | ܗܘܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܒܥܪܒ ܒܥܡܗ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܫܡܥ. |

ܐܘܒ ܦܘܚܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩ ܒܐܝܕ ܝܘܚܢܢ

| ܢܒܝܗܐ | ܡܫܘܪܝܐ |
|---|---|
| ܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܒܥܒܕ ܒܪ ܐܒܝܫܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܥܡܗ .... ܠܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟ ܢܒܝܗ. | ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܥܒܕ ܒܪ ܐܒܝܫܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܡܢ (ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ) ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܥܡܗ .... ܠܡܠܟ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܢܒܝܗܐ. |

ܐܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܝܗܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܦܘܚܡܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܦܫܩܬܐ ܕܢܒܝ̈ܗܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ.

| ܢܒܝܗܐ | ܡܫܘܪܝܐ |
|---|---|
| ܕܝܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܪ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪ ܩܝܡܐ | ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ (ܒܥܠܐ) ܕܐܡܪ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܒܪ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܩܝܡܐ |

ܒܠܗ ܓܒܪ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܥܠܐ ܐܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ

ܢܗܦܘܟ ܠܘܬ ܠܒܐܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܢ̈ܟܦܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܣܘܘܕ̈ܬܐ ܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܟܠܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܐܟ̈ܬܒܐ ܕܣܦܪܘܬܐ. ܠܒ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܕܐ ܠܡܟܬܒܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܐܘܪܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ. ܐܠܦܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕ̈ܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܐܠܦܘܗ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܟܚܘ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܦܪܢܣ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ. ܦܪ ܕܝܢ ܣܘ ܥܠܡ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܦܪ̈ܢܣܢܐ ܦܫ̈ܝܛܐ ܘܡܫܬܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܡܫܘܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܠܐ ܐܦܣܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܘܡܬܩܝܡܐ ܘ̈ܦܬܝܟܐ ܘܐܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܟܪܘ ܡܫܘܚܝܐ ܗܦܝܟ ܐܬܬܡܠܠ ܒܟܬܐ ܕܟܢܫ̈ܝܐ ܥܡܦܐܝܬ ܟܠܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܗܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܡܦܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܢܘܬܐ.

ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܫ ܥܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܗܘܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܦ̈ܪܐ ܘܐܣܘܡ̈ܝܐ ܥܠܡ̈ܝܐ ܦܪܝܣܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܡܐ ܐܡܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܗܘܪܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ. ܐܡܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܡ̈ܪܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܠ̈ܟܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܒܗܘܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܪܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܠܒܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡ̈ܪܢܐ ܒܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܟܠܠ ܘܐܬܪܘܪ ܒܪ ܪܒܬܐ ܘܡܬ̈ܟܠܬܐ ܒܗܘ. ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܫ̈ܢܐ ܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܪ ܘܒܟܠܠ ܦܬܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܢܬܦܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܫܪܘ ܐܠܐ ܡܟܠܠ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܫܡܫܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܟܠܡܐ ܥܡ ܒܬ̈ܪܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܟܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܬܢܘܪܐ ܒܟܠܠܐ ܘܐܬܦܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܢ ܒܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܟܬ̈ܝܒܐ. ܘܟܢܘ ܒܦܬܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܘ ܕܗܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܫܡܝܥ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܦܐ ܐܢܫܬܐ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܐܬܦܟܢܘ ܦܬܟܝܢ ܟܠܠ ܡܢܕܝܥܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܠܦܢܐ ܘܐܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܪܕܐ ܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܟܢܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܦܬܟܐ ܕܐܬܡܘܕ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܪ̈ܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܦܪܘܥܘ ܐܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܬܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܥܡܪܐ ܠܦܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܕܝܬܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܪ̈ܝܐ.

ܘܟܢܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܟܠܐ - ܐܬܦܬܟ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ- ܦܬܟܘ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܦܬܟܬ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܬܟܝܢ ܒܪܘܟ ܒܫܡܐ "ܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ" ܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܗ ܡܟܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܠܗܘ̈ܢܐ

ܕܟܠ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܘܐ ܟܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܫܡܥ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܟܠ ܒܗܘ ܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܠܡܦܩܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܟܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܗ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ. ܘܠܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܦܘܫ ܗܠܝܢ «ܡܢܝܢܐ» ܢܘܦܩܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܘܢܐ. ܘܐܬܩܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܝܕܝ «ܫܡܥܐ» ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܟܠ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܦܩܬ ܗܘ ܩܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ. ܦܫܡܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ. ܦܘܫܩܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܟܐ ܠܡܠܘܗܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ. ܦܘܫܩܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܡܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܫܡܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܡܝ ܢܘܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܥ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܚܙܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܚܡܠ ܒܫܡܐ. ܦܘܫܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܠ ܫܡ ܢܘܪܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܫܡܫܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܟܐ ܒܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܐܦܪܝܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܦܫܡܫܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܬܘܪܐ ܠܐܦܘܠܠܝܣ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܦܫܡܝܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܦܫܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܢܘܪܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܪܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܗ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܢ ܕܫܡܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡܫܢܘܪܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܠܟܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܩܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܠܟܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ.

ܨܠܡܐ ܕܣܦܛܝܡܝܐ ܒܪܬ ܐܚܐ (ܐܝܠܘܒܝܬ) ܡܠܟܬܐ ܙܢܘܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܕܡܘܪ
ܡܠܟܬ ܥܕ ܫ (272) ܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܚܙܝ ܗܘܪܐ ܕܦܐ 127.

ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܣܝܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܬ ܢܘܗܕܪ̈ܝ܆ ܡܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܚܢ̈ܦܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܪܐ ܠܐ ܒܢܘܗܪ̈ܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܘܡܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܚܘܪܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܠܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܦܪܣ. ܒܗܕܐ ܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܣܗ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܐܐ ܐ̈ܠܦܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܗ ܦܪܘܫ̈ܟܐ ܦܕܡܝܪܘܬܐ ܦܪܣܝܬܐ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܦܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܒܐܦܪܗܛ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܣܝܒܪܘܢ. ܗܕܐ ܐܦܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕ̈ܡܕܢܚܐ ܟܠ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܠܒܗ ܒܐܘܣܛܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܡܬܦܘܠܚܬܐ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ. ܗܕܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܠܟܠܢܫܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܟܢܫܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܐ ܕܒܐܒܝ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܐܬܠܝܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܐܘܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ. ܐܦܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܝܠܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܝܫܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܘܐܦܪܗܛ ܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܦܘ̈ܠܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܫܘܢܗܝ ܠܡܕܒ̈ܚܐ ܦܪܣܝܬܐ. ܒܫܢܝ ܘܐܦܪܗܛ ܐܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܡܐ ܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܝ ܠܡܐ ܐܘܡܐ ܦܪܣ ܠܐܬܘܪ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܬܐ ܐܫܬܝܐ. ܐܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܪܗܛ «ܚܟܝܡܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ» ܕܝܢ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܫܒܘܪ ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ (ܫܢܬ 312 - 280 ܡ.ܫ.). ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐ̈ܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܐܦܪܗܛ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܫܢܬ ܐܦܪܗܛ ܒܪ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ ܫܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ. ܐܬܦܪܣ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܪܗܛ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܫ̈ܢܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܐܦܪܗܛ.

ܘܗܘ ܕܣܘܓܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܝ ܐܘܡܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܘܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܡܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܗܢܐ ܕ«ܡܫܝܚܝܐ» ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦܢ ܒ ܟܠܗ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܕܐܦܪܗܛ ܘܒܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ

ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܩܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ.
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܢܝܩܝ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ.
ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܦܠܐ ܓܘܫ ܕܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܢܝܩܝܬ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܡܘܣܝ̈ܩܬܐ
ܕܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܢܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܡܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܩܝ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢ̈ܘܬܗ ܗܟܘܬ ܗܟܢ «ܐܪܡܝܐ»
ܠܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܢܥ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܘܝܠܗ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܐܘ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܐܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ.

ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܕ«ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ» ܒܝܕ ܩܕܡܝ
ܕܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܘ. ܗܟܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܗܟܢ «ܐܪܡܝܐ» ܩܪܝ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ
ܘܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܩܘܡ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܟܚܕ ܗܟܢ «ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ» ܐܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܝܢ
ܕܢܘܡܝܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܗ ܐܠܐ
ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܓܝܪܐ ܐܦܠܐ
ܐܦ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܟܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܘܬܐ

ܡܫܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ
ܘܒܓܠܠ ܕܐܬܝܬܝ ܦܢܝܩܝ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܬܐ
ܘܦܢܝܩܝ ܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܦܢܝ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܒܝܕ ܐܠܦܢܝ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܦܢܝܩܝܐ ܓܒܠ ܢܝܡܘܣܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ
ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ.

ܒܣܘܦܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢ
ܕܐܦ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܒܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܘ ܒܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܝ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܒܗ. ܕܓܝܪ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܩܒܠ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܢܩܒܘ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ

ܕܒܡܕܢ̈ܚܐ ܡܣܘ̈ܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܝܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܣܘܪܝܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܣܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܗ̄ܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܢܗܘܢ ܕ ܝ̈ܘܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܕ ܡ̈ܚܒܪ ܓܝܪ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܦܘܪܫ ܒܡ̈ܫܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ.

ܘܣܡܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܡܠܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܪܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܘܒܟܠܗ. ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܒܘܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܝܗܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܦ ܗ̇ܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܒܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܣܘܪܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦ. ܡ. ܒܫܢܬ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘܟܝ ܘܡܚܝܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܦܠܓܗ ܡܩܕܝܡܐ ܡܝܬܪܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܟܠܒܢ ܘܒܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܢܘܗܪ ܘܒܦܘܪܫ. ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܣܬܒܟܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܫ ܘܐܣܬܟܠ ܐܒܘܗܬܐ ܦܘܫܩ̈ܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܐܝܬܘ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܡܐܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܕܠܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܬܪ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܡܕܢ̈ܚܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܒܘܗܬܐ. ܣܘܓܐܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܢܘܗܪ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܟܠܗ «ܐܝܟ ܕܢܘܗܪ». ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܬܐ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܘ ܡܫܬܟܠܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ (ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ) ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܫܩܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܘܗܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܫܩܗ ܒܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܟܬܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܐܘܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܕܟܬܒܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܫܝܛ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܡܟܬܒ ܕܢܘܗܪ. ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܘܗܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܪܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܒܘܗܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܠܐ ܒܟܬܒ ܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܠܡܫܬܟܠܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܒܘܗܬܐ

ܢܦܠܘ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܫܡܫ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܦܫܛܘ ܦܪܨܘ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܪܗܘܢ. ܦܠܓܘܬ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܗܘܦܟ̈ܐ ܐܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܢܐܬ ܠܗܠܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܚܪ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܠܟ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ. ܘܐܬܢܬܘ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܒܐ ܟܡܫ «ܥܡܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ». ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܐ ܐܬܪܘܗ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܦܝ̈ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܝܘܬ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܐܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܠܥܡܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܦܠܓܘܬ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܦܪܣܝܐ. ܘܡܬܢܐܬ ܦܪܨܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ؛ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܫܢܝ̈ ܡܫܘܡܝܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܢܝ̈ ܢܘܒܝܢ، ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܢܝ̈ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܢܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܚܝ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܪܐ ܡܟܪܐ. ܘܐܬܡܛܝ ܒܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܝܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ ܐܦܪܣܐ ܡܣܝܒܪܢܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ، ܫܟܝܚܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܡ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܢܫܬܒܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܢܟ̈ܪܝܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܒܐܬܘܪ ܓܪܡ ܥܪܩ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܠܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܫܢܝ̈ ܓܘ ܘܗܝܕܐ ܐܦ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܒܒܠ. ܘܡܢ ܐܬܪ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܐܚܝ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܘܡܝܐ ܒܫܢܬ 538 ܩ.ܡ. ܐܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܗܠܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܢܝ̈ ܡܫܘܡܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ، ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܢܝ̈ ܩܪܒܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ. ܦܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܟܪܟܠ ܦܣܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܠܘܗܐ ܐܬܡܛܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܒܠܥܕܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܠܥܕܐ ܡܫܘܡܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܦܪܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܝܕܐ ܠܡܩܪܒܢ.

ܦܢܝ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܘܪܐ ܦܠܓܢܐ ܩ.ܡ. ܢܦܠܘ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܘܐܒܗ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܒܫܢܝ̈ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܡܘܬ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܛܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܡܠܟܢܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܪܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ ܘܐܫܬܒܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܘܗܝܕܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܫܢܝ̈ ܡܫܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܡܬܘܡܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܝܢ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܗܘܘ، ܡܫܒܪܐ ܐܬܡܛܝ ܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ (ܫܢܬ 333 ܩ.ܡ. ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܢܬ 622 ܒ.ܡ.) ܐܘܚܕܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܘܪܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܡܫܘܡܝܐ ܡܫܒܢܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ

ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܘܦܘܠܝܛܝܩ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܡܕ̈ܝܝܐ ܘܬܘܪܟ̈ܝܐ، ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܪܕܘܦܝܢ ܘܡܬܥܩܒܝܢ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܥܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ، ܐܘܡܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܐ، ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܗ̇ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܓܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܙܕܗܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܠܐܘܡܐ ܘܒܒܠ̈ܟܝܐ ܡ̈ܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ، ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܙܕܗܪ ܡܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ.

ܒܐܦ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܕܦܪ̈ܬܘܝܐ، ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܘܪܝܐ، ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܡܚܣ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܣ ܒܝܕ ܠܡܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܬ ܡܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܓܒܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܗܘܢ «ܠܗܠܐ ܠܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ» - (ܚܙܝ ܡܫܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ 26:18 ܘܡܫܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܐ 11:36). ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܚܠ̈ܦܐ ܒܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܡܛܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܐܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ، ܐܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܪܡܐ ܠܓܘܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܒܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܡܫܝܚ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ. ܘܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ ܠܠܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܘ. ܘܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܘܬܗ.

ܘܡܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ، ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܕܠܡ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܗܠܐ ܐܪܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܘ ܐܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܦܪܣ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܓܘܢܐ ܐܪܡܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܒܒܝܠ ܘܠܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܙ̈ܒܢܐ. ܘܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܗܠܐ ܐܪܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܗܘܘ: ܠܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܪܡܐ ܕܝܘܢܩܐ ܘܐܪܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܦܪܣܝܬܐ ܘܐܪܡܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܘܐܪܡܐ ܕ̈ܓܘܠܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ.

ܒܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܚܙ̈ܘܝܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܐܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ

ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ. ܘܐܬܩܒܠܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ̈ ܒܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ ܕܐܢܩܘܪܐ
ܘܩܣܪܝܐ ܕܢܐܘܩܣܪܝܐ ܘܕܓܢܓܪܐ ܘܕܠܐܕܝܩܝܐ. ܘܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ̈ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܐܩ̈ܣܐ ܘܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܡܘܗܒ̈ܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܛܘܟܣܐ
ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܘܥܠ ܝܕ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܗܒ̈ܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܝܢܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ.
ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܢܝܩܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܢܬ ܕܡܪܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܫܢܬ 410 ܡ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܗܘܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ
ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܦܪܨ. ܘܐܬܦܢܝܬ
ܗܘܬ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܟܠܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܡܢܗܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܘܦܪ̈ܥܘܢܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ.
ܘܐܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܥܘܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܗܒ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ
ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ.

ܘܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܬܘܒ ܡܘܗܒ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܘܗ̈ܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܢܫ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝ ܡܫܡܗ̈ܐ ܡܫܠܡ̈ܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ
ܘܥܠ ܝܕܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܦܬ̈ܚ
ܕܐܘܦ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܚܘ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܫܠܡ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ.

ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܕܡܘܗܒ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܘܐܬܐܠܨ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܗ̈ܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ. ܒܟܠ ܕܡܫܡܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܐܬܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܦܪ̈ܥܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܗ ܡܢ ܐܬܟܢܫ
ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܦܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܦ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܗܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܒܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܟ̈ܗܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ.

ܘܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܪܒܝܥܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܫܝܚܝ ܦܪܨܘܦ̈ܐ

ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܠܡܬܝܠܦܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܡܣܬܒܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܟܬܘܒܬܗ، ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܐܬܪܝ ܦܠܚ̈ܘܗܝ، ܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܕܢܚܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܘܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܘܒܠܫܢܐ ܘܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡ «ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ». ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܦܪܣ ܘܣܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܠܘܠܐ ܘܥܒܪ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܕܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܪܘܣܝܣܛܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܪ ܒܝܕܐ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ، ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܫܦܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܪܒܝܐ ܘܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܘܦܪܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܦ̈ܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܠܟܬ، ܐܝܟ ܟܠܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܛܘܪܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܒܗ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܙܠܐ ܘܡܘ̈ܪܝܐ ܕܓܙܪܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܒܦܠܚܘ ܦܪ̈ܘܫܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܕܐ ܥܪܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܕܢܚܝܐ. ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܛܘܪܝܐ ܒܪܝܫܝܬܐ، ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ. ܦܠܚ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܠ ܣܦܪܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܛܝܠ ܗܕܝܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܕܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܛܘܪܥܒܕܝܢ، ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ (ܐܠ) ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܪܒܐ. ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܢܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܬܐ ܠܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܠܠ ܐܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܘܠ ܐܘ ܒܪܒܘ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܟܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܘܝܐ:

ܡܬܠ: ܢܘܪܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܒܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܐܟܘܬ. (ܡܕܢܚܝܐ).

ܐ ܐܢܘܪܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܐܒܠ ܐܢܘܪܐ ܐܟܘܬ. (ܛܘܪܝܐ). ܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣܘܣ

ܡܛܠ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ.

ܐ݂ ܐ݂ܝܬܐ ܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐ݂ܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. (ܛܘܪܣܐ) ܐܣܛܘܣܦܣ ܐ݂
ܒܥܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܠܥܒܕܐܝܬ.

ܐ݂ ܐ݂ܝܬ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܒܐ ܐ݂ܦܠܝܢ ܐ݂ܝܬ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. (ܛܘܪ̈ܣܐ) ܐܣܛܘܣܦܣ ܐ݂
ܒܥܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܘܗܝ ܫܡ̈ܗܐ.

ܘܡܬܦܣܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܣܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܐܚܪܐ ܕܠܡܢ ܚܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܐ݂ܝܬܐ ܪ̈ܒܐ ܫܘܡ̈ܠܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ. ܐܣܛܘܣܦܣ ܠܗ ܦܣܩ ܡܠܬܐ ܟܡܐ ܦܣܩ ܒܗܕܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܫܪ ܘܡܣܛܘܣܦܣܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܣܡܝܢ (ܣ) ܐܘ ܐ݂ܣܛܪܐ (ܣܘܦ) ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܦܣܘܩܐ ܗܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܡܢ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܦܣܩ (ܦܣ) ܦܣܩ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܦܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡ ܒܟܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ (ܐ݂ܝܬܐ ܪ̈ܒܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܐ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܟܝܢ). ܘܗܘ ܕܫܘܡܠܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܣܡܝܢ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥ (ܝ) ܕܒܡ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܡܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ «ܐܦ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ» ܒܦܢܝܐ܆ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܣܐ «ܒܐܝܠ ܠܘܬ ܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܢ ܒܡ̈ܠܐ». ܘܗܦܟܐ ܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܠܟ ܡܡܠܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܫܡܥܘ ܘܐܦܠܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ. ܘܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܦ (ܒ) ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܠܓ܆ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܠܟܘ ܐܘ ܒ̈ܢܘܐ ܦܠܘ.

ܘܒܫܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܐ ܛܘܪ̈ܣܐ ܐܦ ܡܬܟܫܦܐ ܪ̈ܒܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܝ ܡܫ̈ܚܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܠ ܘܩܠܝܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܢܢ ܒܠܒ̈ܒܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ̈ܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܢܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܣܝܢ. ܘܦܣܩ ܡܢܗ ܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܫܢܬ 1914 ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢ ܒܛܘܪ̈ܣܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܝܢ̈ܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦܠ ܡܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܢܬ 1915 - 1916 ܡܫ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܦܠ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܛܝܦܠܐ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ܆ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܒܝܕ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܘܗܝ ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܣܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ܆ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܦܝܦ ܘܡܢ̈ܬܒܐ. ܘܫܠܡ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܠܥܠܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܠܠܦ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܐܘ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ. ܘܫܘܝܐ ܕܒ̈ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܝܐ܆ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܬܪܘ ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ܆ ܘܡܕܢܚܝܢ

ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܢܣ ܡܢܛܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܓܪܒܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܬܘܪܟܝܐ؛ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܟܠ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܕܕܪܡܣܘܩ. ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܐܫܬܢܝܬ ܡܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܘܡܪܘܢܝܐ ܘܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܐ؛ ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܪܚܡܢܝܐ). ܘܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܡܪܢܝܐ؛ ܐܘ (ܦܛܪܝܐ). ܘܡܠܟܝܐ ܘܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܕܪܡܣܘܩ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢܗܝܪܐ. ܦܫܝܛܬ ܡܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܠܝܢ ܠܗܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ؛ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ.

ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܒܝܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܡܫܚܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܕܪܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ. ܘܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ؛ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ؛ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܓܒܝ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܓܒܝܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܟܠܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܠܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܓܒܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܢ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ؛ ܕܠܥܠܡ ܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ.

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܟܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ؛ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ؛ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܫܬܝܬܝܐ ܣܦ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ: ܕܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܫܠܡ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܫܬܝܬܝܐ ܘܫܪܝ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ

ܦܘܫܩܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ

# ܦܘܫܩܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ

## ܠܟܬܒܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ

ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܫܘܝܢ ܠܥܒܪܝܐ ܦܠܓ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ
ܘܦܪ̈ܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܟܠܝܬ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܓܘܢܐ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܥܕܢ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܟܠܗ̇ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܪܝܐ
ܕܐܪܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܕܡܟܠܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܪܡܟܝܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܝܕܝ ܒܗܢ ܢܘܦܐ ܐܘ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܡܟܬܒܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܡܝܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܦܠܚܘ ܡܟܬܒܐ
ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܕܒܗ̇ ܢܘܩܒܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܒܪܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܕܕܝܠܗ̇ ܢܘܦܐ.
ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܠܦܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܡܟܠܬܝ̈ܗ
ܥܒܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܝܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ. ܦܫܛܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܠܐܪܘܡܝܐ ܦܬܟܬܒܐ ܐܬܬܟܬ ܡܢܗܘ
ܡܟܬܒܢܝܢ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܗܢ «ܡܩܕܫܐ»
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܫܛܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܡܫܒܠܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ
ܕܐܪܘܡܝܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܟܬܒ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ
ܠܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܟܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܒܪܡ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܡܫܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܕܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܠ ܫܢܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܦܫܛ
ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܦܪܫܐ.

ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܪܘܡܝܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܕܡܩܕܫܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܢܘܩܒܝܢ
ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܡܩܕܫܐ ܒܥܒܪܝܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܗ̄ ܡ. ܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܪܘܡܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܠܦܘܫܩܐ
ܦܠܓ̈ܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܘܦܪ̈ܟܐ ܠ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܦܫܛ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܦܪ̈ܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܝܐ ܐܪܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܟܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܒܐܝܐ ܟܕ ܠܐܘܟܠܐ ܡܫ̈ܠܐ ܘܦ̈ܪܝܐ ܘܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܘܣ̈ܝܩܐ ܕܐܬܡܠ̈ܟܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ. ܘܐܦܣܩܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܢܬܪܐ ܘܢܫܟܘܚ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܐ. ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܟܢܫ ܠܟܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܝܩܘܢ ܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܠܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܣ̈ܝܩܐ. ܘܐܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܘ̈ܦܪܐ ܕܐ̄ܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܫܬܝܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܘܣ̈ܝܩܐ ܫܠܝܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܒܠ ܘܐܬܟܘܫ ܕܟܫܘܪܐ ܘܫܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܢܬܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܪ̈ܟܢܐ ܕܡܘܣܝܩܝ. ܦܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܘܣܝܩܝ ܐܬܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܟܝܠ ܘܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܢܣܐ ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܟܘܪܣܝ̈ܐ ܢܟܘܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܕܡܟܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܢܟܠܟܘ ܡܘܣ̈ܝܩܐ ܦ̇ܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܫܘ̈ܚܠܦܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܟܢܫ̈ܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܟܫܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܘܣ̈ܝܩܐ ܟܕ ܦܬܟܢܘܢ ܟܠ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܩܘܪ̈ܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܠܐܬܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܬܘܬܐ ܦܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܐ ܟܝܠ ܘܡܟܪܟܐ. ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܟܝܬ ܕܐܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܩܘ̈ܪܒܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܪ̈ܟܐ ܘܦ̈ܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܟܫܠܘ ܪܘܫ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܪܟܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܡܘܣ̈ܝܩܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܘ ܠܟܠܟܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܟܫܠܬܐ ܕ̈ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܬܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ܘܡܘܬܩܢ ܟܡܐ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܟܠܐ ܟܠܠ ܐܦ̈ܝܢ ܡܟܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܟܫܡܫܐ.

ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܡܘܣ̈ܝܩܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܕܕܘܪܐ ܘܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ. ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܕܢܦܪܫܘܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܟܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܡܘܣܝܩܝܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ܡܫܠܝ̈ܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܒܟ̈ܠܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܘܣ̈ܝܩܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܟܠܠܗ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܘ̈ܡܠܟܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܝܗ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܘܟܡ̈ܠܐ ܦܟܠܘܬܐ. ܡܢܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܫܡܐ «ܩܘܪܒܐ» ܕܫܠܡ ܟܫܒܠ ܘܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܟܘܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܐ ܕܟܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܘܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܫ̈ܡܘܢ ܘܪ̈ܟܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܝܕܝܘܡ ܡܥܢܝܐ. ܦܟܢܘܢ ܕܠܟܝ ܟܢܐܫܐ ܡܘܠܐ ܟܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܝܢ (ܗ)ܘ ܐܡܪܘ «ܐܩܘܪ» ܡܠܟ ܐܩܘܪ ܘܐܦܩܗ ܡܘܕ

ܘܠܘܬ (ܡܢ) ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܢ ܟܡܐ ܡ̈ܐܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܘܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ
ܕܡܘܬܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܗܢܐ «ܐܡܘܪܝܢ» ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܠܦ (ܝܐ)
ܘܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܪܡ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܒܒܝܠ ܒܒܠ̈ܝܐ.
ܘܐܡܪܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܣܘܪ ܐܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܠܠܦ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܝܐ
ܕܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ "ܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ". ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܒܟܠܐ
ܐܪܡܝܐ «ܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ». ܠܡܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܣܬܘܟܠܝܢ ܒܟܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܪ
ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܒܫܡ «ܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ». ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ
ܐܢܛܝܟܝ ܐܘ ܦܘܢܝܩܝ ܐܬܬܟܠܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܒܫܡܐ ܘܐܦܘ
ܠܗܘ ܡܘܕ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܘܐܡܪܘ «ܣܘܪܝܝܐ» ܠܝܘܢܝܐ ܦܠܠܣܛܝܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܕܗܢܐ
ܐܬܡܨܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܡܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ
ܒܫܡ "ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ".

ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܝ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܫܡ
ܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܢܬܝ ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ
ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝ̈ܐ ܦܪܝܫ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܢܬܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܘܡܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܡܢܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܐܬܩܪܝ
ܡܕܢܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ
ܒܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ. ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܕܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܫܘܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܬܘ ܒܒܠ̈ܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܠܕ̈ܝܐ
ܦܪܣ̈ܝܐ (ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ) ܘܐܬܩܪܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܗܝܢ ܠܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܠܒܟ ܗܘ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܡܠܟܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܐܬܚܙܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܘܪܐ ܘܡܦܩܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ. ܟܕ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܡܫܡܗ ܒܬܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬܪܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ
ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܡܫܡܗ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܚܢ̈ܦܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ

ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܕܪܐ ܠܕܪܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܦܛܪܝܪܟܝܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܫܘܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܝܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܬܬ̈ܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܗ ܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܦܪܝܢܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܠܐ
ܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܦܠܚܐ
ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܡܦܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܕܝܢܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܝܢ
ܘܡܢܝܢ ܘܐܦܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝܣܩܘ ܘܡܦܝܣܩܘ ܘܥܒܕܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܠܡܦܪ̈ܝܢܐ: ܦܪܣܘ ܩܘܪܝܐ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܦܠܓܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܣܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܦܠܓܗ. ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܐܘܚܕܢܗܘܢ
ܘܫܘܠܛܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܦܛܪ̈ܝܪܟܐ ܦܛܪ̈ܘܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܢܫܝܗ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܘܗܘܠܝܢ ܘܡܢܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܚܕܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܢܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܢ
ܐܝܟܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܩܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܩܘܪܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ (ܕܒܗܝܢ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ) ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܐܝܟܐ ܐܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܗܝܢ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ
ܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ

ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ̈ܢܐ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ. ܘܐܫܬܡܫܘ ܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܠܣܦܪܐ ܐ̈ܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܬܬ̈ܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܟܠ ܡܬܘܪ̈ܓܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܗ ܕܟܠ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢ̈ܐ ܦܘܪܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܦܝܫ ܦܪܡܛܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܦܪܝܫ ܡܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܡܢܐܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܐܫܬܡܫ ܒܗܘ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܕܢ̈ܚܝܐ ܦܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܘܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ. ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܐܬܘܪ ܗܘܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܐܘܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܝܫܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܦܠܝܢ ܐܬܐܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܦܫ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܒܘܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܕܐܟܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܟܪܙܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܝܒܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܘܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ ܚܕܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ.

ܦܟܠܗ ܗ̇ܢܐ ܕܟܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܙܐ ܦܝܫܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܟܘ ܡܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܡܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܠܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ. ܦܟܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܟܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܢ ܟܠܝܬܐ ܦܠܡܣܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦܢܘ ܒܡܫܘܠܡܐ ܦܟܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢܗܘܢ. ܦܟܪܙܐ ܦܪܙܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ.

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܠܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܢܟܐ ܒܐܦܪܝܗ ܒܪܙܐ ܡܢܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܟܡܘܪܐ ܕܙܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܟܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܒܪܙܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܦܪܝܗ ܗܢܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܟܝܪ ܕܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܟܪܝܙ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܗ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܠܢܐ ܐܪܝܢܐ ܘܐܠܡܝܢ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܦܟܬܪܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܠܟܢܐ ܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܐ ܐܦܪܝܗܡܐ ܠܟܬܪܘܬܝܢ

ܣܘܦܣܛܘܬܐ ܓܒܗ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ. ܦܪܘܫܐ ܦܫܩܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܬܐ
ܕܐܒ̈ܗܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ.

ܒܝܕ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ ܕܣܪܓܝܣ ܪܝܫܥܝܢܝܐ ܕܐܪܙܘܢ: ܐܬܬܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܗܢ ܕܐܣܟܘܠܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܢ̈ܝ ܠܘܩܒܠ̈ܐ ܣܘܦܣ̈ܛܐ ܕܦܘܠܫܐ ܒܗܝ ܒܪ̈ܝܟܐ ܡܢ
ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܕܘܟܣܐ ܕܒܗܝ ܐܟܘܬ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܘܐ̈ܝܟ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܒܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܚܘܒܒܐ ܕܒܗ ܝܘܩܢܐ ܐܬܦܠܣܦ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܠܘܬܗܝܢ
ܕܦܘܠܫܐ ܘܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܐ ܘܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܘܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܕܘܪܫܐ ܠܐܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܢ ܡܬܠܐ ܦܝܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܠܫܐ ܕܒܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܝ ܕܡܢ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܘܡܛܐ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܣܛܘܛܠܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦ̈ܐ
ܦܘܠܫܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܐ ܕܦܠܓܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܢ ܠܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ.

ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܐܣܛܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܘܛܘܢ ܘܐܪܣܛܘ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܒܟܪ̈ܣܛܝܢܐ
ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܣܩܢܐ ܕܐܝܣܚܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܪܐܘܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܡܠܦܐ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܝܠܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܝܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܬܝܠܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ
ܐܣܛܘܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܩܘ ܠܗ ܒܠܫ̈ܢܐ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܡܟܣܢܐ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܠܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܦܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܠܗܘ ܕܗ̈ܘܢܐ ܘܐܪܘܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܪܡܝܢ. ܘܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܪܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܩܪܝ: ܕܠܐ
ܦܫܝܛ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܦܘܠܫܐ. ܐܦܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܘܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܬܝܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܠܝܕܬ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܒܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚ
ܠܐܘܪܚ ܦܠܓܢ̈ܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܝܬܐ. ܠܡܕܝܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܘ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܪܐܘܣ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܒܗܘ.

ܘܠܐܦ̈ܝ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ ܫ. ܡ. ܐܬܒܛܠ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܐ 132 ܫ. ܡ.
ܒܐܒ̈ܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠ̈ܦܢܐ ܘܗܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ: ܐܬܩܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ

ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ 250 ܒ ܡ. ܘܡܛܠ ܟܠܠ ܣܘܪܣܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܦܣܘܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܫܡܐ ܡܫܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܡ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪܗ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܬܘܚܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܐܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܘ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܐܬܒܛܠܘ ܗܘܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܒܫܢܬ ܡܐܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܘ.

ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܬܣܝܡ ܘܐܬܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܐܘܪܗܝ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܦܝ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ. ܦܐܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ.

ܘܡܢ ܣܦܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܝܕ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܘܡܠܟܘ ܒܪ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܘܐܬܟܬܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܒܒܪ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܠܐܘܪܝ ܦܛܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܦܢܝܩ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܐܬܟܠܝܢ ܣܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܗܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ.

ܘܐܬܦܪܣܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܬ. ܐܦ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦ̈ܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܡܢ

ܐܬܐܪ ܥܡܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܠܫܢܗ ܠܥܒ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܪܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܒܓܪ ܠܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܩܕܡܐ ܕܐܠܦ ܠܡܠܟܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ، ܐܬܦܪܣܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܠܟܘ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܕܡܝܬ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܠܐܒܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ، ܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܪܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܘ (ܚܕܝܒ) ܒܝܬ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܪܐܢ ܕܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܗ ܩܕܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܪܥܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚ ܐܬܪܐ. ܘܐܬܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܗ ܡܪܝ ܐܦܪܝܡ ܦ ܡ. ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܠܡܐ ܒܬܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܬܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܢ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܩܕܡ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦ ܡ.

ܘܡܠܦܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܠܐܦ̈ܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܦ ܡ. ܕܠܗ ܕܒܬܚܘܡܗ ܕܗܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦ ܡ. ܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܬܘܒ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܡܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܘܐܦܪܗܛ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܫܢ̈ܐ 374-281 ܦ ܡ. ܟܠ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܦܬܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܫܘܥ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܥܠܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܠܦܢܐ.

ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܠܗ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܦܟܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܐܡܪ̈ܐ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܝܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܟܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܪ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܗܦܟܐ ܕܡܟܘܢ ܒܪ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ.

ܘܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܡܕܘ، ܕܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܬ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ، ܗܠܝܢ

ܘܒܢܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܦܪܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܠܐ ܠܗ. ܕܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܪܒܝܢ ܒܢܘ ܒܪܘܠܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܝܚܢ ܒܫܡܗܘ.

ܘܕܘܡܝܐ ܐܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܦܠܫܘܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܬܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܬܬܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܕܕܒܝܪܐ ܒܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܡܐ ܡܢܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܢܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܦܝܠܢ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܠܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܦܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܟܝܐ ܦܐܣܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܟܠܗ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܟܠ ܕܐܦܪܝܘܢ ܡܫܝܢ ܡܕܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܦܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܠܐ ܫܘܟܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܦܠܫܘܛܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܒܡܠܝܢ ܦܠܫܘܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܬܟܠܗ ܠܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܦܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܐܦܪܝܡ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܦܢܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܢ ܕܐܬܦܫܝܬ ܒܡܘܪܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܘܪܐ ܦܫܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܫܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ «ܡܠܟܘܬܐ».

ܦܠܫܘܛܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܠܐܘܪܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܦܠܐ ܠܡܟܝܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܫܘܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܟܠܗ ܦܠܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܐ ܦܠܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܒܫܡܗܘ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܦܠܫܘܛܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܪܒܘ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܦܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܗ ܠܚܝܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܒܫܡܬܐ.

ܘܕܘܡܝܐ ܐܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܟܠ ܠܐܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܚ ܒܦܘܫܐ ܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܒ ܦܬܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܐܒܠܗ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܠܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܫܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܦܘܪܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܦܐܡܪ: «ܒܢܝܐ! ܠܟܬܒܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܫܟ ܡܠܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫ ܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ

ܕܡܠܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܦܠܣܦ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܒܗܘ. ܡܟܠܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܛܪܘܣ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ: «ܓܝܪ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܫܠܒܐ ܕܗܘܦܝܟ ܟܠ ܠܗܘܢܝܘ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܟܚ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ».

ܦܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܠܐ ܘܪܘܡܝܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܒܗܢ
ܡܢܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܘܒܗܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ
ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܗ ܘܡܟܬܒ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܠܡܢܗܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ. ܦܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܐܦ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܒܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܐ ܒܗܘܦ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܘܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܐܡܘܢܝܘܣ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ
ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܣܩܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܬܒܥܐ.

ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܦܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܢ ܡܢܗܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܠܐܡܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡ. ܒܗܝܐ
ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܡܘܢܝܘܣ: «ܐܪܗܘ ܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܚܒܪܝܢ. ܟܠܠ ܓܝܪ
ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘ» (ܡܠܐ ܗܝܬܐ ܠܐܡܘܢܝܘܣ ܡܢܗܠܐ ܡܫܚ). ܦܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ:
«ܒܗܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܚܒܪܝܢ ܘܒܬܪ ܠܚܒܪܝܢ ܦܘܫܝܢ ܒܗܢܢ، ܘܦܠܛܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܒܐܒܝܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ، ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢ ܡܟܬܒܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗܠܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܦܠܐ، ܡܢ ܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܟܚ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܬܠܐ ܒܗܢ ܗܘܢܐ».

ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܦܪܐ ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܠܦܘܪܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܦܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ
ܠܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ
ܕܠܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܐܡܘܢܝܘܣ ܐܓܠܝܗ
ܠܗ ܠܦܘܪܦܘܪܝܘܣ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܒܗܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘ ܐܬܪܗ ܠܦܘܪܝܐ
ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܘܡܢ ܦܘܪܐ ܕܠܐܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܟܚܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܠܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܗ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܪܐ ܐܬܪܝܢ

ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܥܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܪ ܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܝܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܘܒܗ̇ ܙܒܢ ܒܥܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ
ܝܪܬܐ ܕܢܛܠ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܐܝܩܪܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ܆ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ «ܕܢܫܩ ܠܝ ܒܪܐ
ܐܢܐ ܒܪ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܝ ܘܫܘܒܚܝ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܝ». ܘܡܚܝܐ ܢܫܩ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡܢ
ܝܡܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܕܒܫܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ܆ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܡܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܓܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܣܒܪ
ܘܫܡ ܒܫܢܝܐ܆ ܟܕ ܡܫܘ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܪܕܘܬܗ. ܘܩܒܠ
ܐܣܒܪ: «ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܠܗ ܘܐܝܩܪܗ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ܆ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܘܐ. ܘܦܩܕ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܘܢܫܩ ܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ. ܘܡܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܘܐܫܡܥ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܠܐܣܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ
ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܟܠ ܦܘܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܗ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ:

«ܒܪܝ! ܐܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܘܠܐ ܬܛܥܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܣܒܪ ܕܟܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܫܡܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܬܫܘܒܚ ܠܫܡܝܐ
ܒܫܘܒܚܝܢ ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܟ ܙܕܩܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܫܡܝܢܐ».

ܘܐܡܪ: «ܒܪܝ! ܛܒ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܒܗ ܙܕܩܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ. ܘܐܢ ܐܢܬ ܬܒܥܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܐܣܒܪ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܐܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܣܒܪ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ».

ܘܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ: «ܒܪܝ! ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܪܝ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܟ ܐܝܟ ܠܝܠܝܐ. ܒܪܝ! ܐܢ ܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟ ܒܗܝܐ
ܡܢ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟ ܒܟܠܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ
ܠܒܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܝܢ. ܒܪܝ! ܙܕܩܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܟ ܘܐܣܒܪܐ.

ܘܢܦܩܐ ܚܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܛܠܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܦ ܢܦܫܢ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ»․

ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܟܒܘܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܫܓܘܫܝܐ ܕܐܟܘܬܗ܆ ܫܕܪ ܠܘܬ ܐܣܛܪ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܙܝܢܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܗ ܘܠܐ ܥܟܒ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܓܪܘܫ. ܟܒܘܪ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܦܢܝ܆ ܫܕܪ ܚܝܠܐ ܦܪܢܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܥܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܦܪܢܣܝܬܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝ ܕܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܡܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܒܝܪ ܦܪܘܫ ܠܗ ܘܐܫܟܚ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܚܪܝܡܬܐ. ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܗܦܟ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܟܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܙܠܐ ܘܐܣܪܗܘ ܘܐܘܒܠ ܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܪܗ ܠܟܣܘܪܘܣ ܒܓܙܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܟܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܘܗ․

ܘܐܬܥܠܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܒܝܪ ܒܫܘܫܛܐ ܘܒܫܘܐܠܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܣܛܪ ܘܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܒ ܒܩܪܝܬܐ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܗܦܟ ܡܬܘܗ. ܘܗܘܦܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܛܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܣܛܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܠܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܝܐ ܘܠܗܝ ܦܪܢܣܝ ܘܡܪܕܝܢ ܘܠܗܝ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܛܪ. ܡܟܝܠ ܢܦܘܠܝܘܢ ܠܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܛܘܗܝ ܦܪܢܣܝܐ ܐܦܪܬܐ ܒܥܡܡ ܐܣܛܪ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܪܘܗܝ ܓܘܫܐ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܠܡܥܠܐ ܕܡܥܒܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܣܛܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܬܘܢ ܘܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܝܛܪ ܦܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܛܪ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܢܬܠܚܡ ܠܗ ܒܚܠܘܗ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܥܡܪܗ ܦܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܦܡܠܟܘܬ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܢܘܗ ܐܬܡܠܟܢܝ ܐܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܛܪܝܐ ܠܐܝܪܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܛܪ ܐܚܝܕ ܒܡܠܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܬܚܠܛ ܒܝܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܛܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܛܪ ܠܐܣܛܪ ܡܠܟܘ ܗܘ ܒܗܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܣܬܪܗܒܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܗ ܓܘܫܐ ܕܢܦܘܠܝܘܢ ܘܐܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܡܘܬ ܫܡܥܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܛܪ ܘܡܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ "ܢܦܘܠܝܘܢ" ܘܦܩܕ ܠܓܘܫܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܢܣܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܡܬܠܚܡܐ. ܦܢܗܘܐ ܢ ܢܗܠܐ ܦܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܠ ܠܗ ܢܦܠܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܦܐܣܛܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ.

ܘܫܕܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܐܚܝܕܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܠ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܛܪ ܘܗܘܡܝܢ ܒܢܬܠܐ ܦܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܛܪ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܝܢ. ܘܡܫܪܐ ܦܠܓ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܐܣܛܪ ܒܚܝܠ ܐܝܬܝܐ

ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܫܒܩܘ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܒܪ̈ܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܬܚܠܡ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܠܓܝܘܢܐ ܕܡܥܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܟܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܒܝܢ ܟܡܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ.
ܘܦܪܝ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܐܠܬܐ ܡܫܠܠ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܝܬܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ
ܟܠ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܐܒ ܟܕ ܒܪܐ ܐܘ ܓܘܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܘܐܣܝܗ. ܦܩܘܕ ܓܒܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬܝܗ̈ܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܩܕܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܟܬܒܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܝܐ ܓܒܐ ܦܬܐ. ܦܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܓܠܐ ܐܠܡܢ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܦܘܢ
ܠܡܫܬܘܗ ܦܪ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܟܕ ܕܐܬܐ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ.
ܒܡܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܢܗ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܬܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܟܠ ܓܢܣܐ.

ܘܒܬܪ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܘܡܪܩܘܣ ܕܩܕܡ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܕܒܥܠ ܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܘ ܕܢܥܠܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܪܐ ܕ ܢܟܝܐ
ܠܗ ܡܪܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܟܢܘܫܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܘܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡ̈ܡܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܪܘܕܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܘܬܪܘܢܐ ܘܡ̈ܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܦܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܝ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܘܕܝܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܕܢܟܣܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ. ܘܐܦ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ
ܐܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ. ܘܦܪܩܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܐܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܐܒ ܥܠ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܦܪܫ
ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܦܩܘܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܟܠ
ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܦܐܝܠܘ ܒܝܕܝܠܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘ. ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܦܪ ܕܡܫܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܦܬܚܝ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܐ
ܦܬܚܘܕ ܡܦܘܪܩܢܗ. ܘܡܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܬܝܠܐ ܦܩܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܗܐ ܕܡܪܘܕܝܢ. ܘܡܠܟ ܘܦܩܕܗ ܢܟܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܢܬܦܩܕ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܒܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܠܒܝܬܐ

ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܢܝܩܘܦܘܪ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܘܪܝܐ ܕܩܡ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ.

ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܟ ܟܕ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܐܣܦܗܪ ܕܢܬܐܘܗ ܡܢܝܐ ܠܡܪܕܝܢ، ܢܦܩ ܒܥܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܠܡܬܥܡܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܠܠܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܕܪܫ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ، ܐܠܐ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܠܠܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܟܘܪܝ ܠܡܬܥܡܪܐ. ܘܫܡܗ ܢܫܐ ܒܐܬܪ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܝܗ ܠܡܥܡܪܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ، ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܕܢܚܐ ܠܡܪܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܐܪ. ܘܐܬܟܬܒ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܗܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܡܥܡܪܐ ܡܪܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܥܢܐ ܐܣܦܗܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ ܕܐܣܦܗܪܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܠܡܬܥܡܪܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܣܦܗܪ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܕܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܦܢܚܣ ܟܕ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܣܦܗܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܘܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܦܢܚܣ ܠܐܣܦܗܪ: ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܡܬܬܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܣܦܗܪ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܘܥܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܠܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܬܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܩܡܐ ܠܐܣܦܗܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܬܥܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܥܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ، ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܢܚܣ. ܘܫܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܣܦܗܪ ܘܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܕܟܬܒܬ ܐܘ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ? ܘܥܢܐ ܐܣܦܗܪ ܘܐܡܪ: «ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܪܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܢܐ ܘܠܟܠ، ܘܐܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܘܦܫܩ ܠܡܪܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ. ܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܟܠ». ܘܐܡܪ ܦܢܚܣ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܥܡܗ ܠܟܠܐ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܘܢܝܩܦܘܪ ܡܢ ܠܒܟ ܟܠܗ ܢܫܐ ܠܡܪܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܦܢܚܣ؟. ܘܥܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܣܦܗܪ:

«ܐܝ ܗܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢـــܐ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܢܒܠܘܢ ܠܡܥܪܘܩ؛ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܥܪܐ ܠܡܘܣܬܦܢܘ ܕܢܡܣܒ ܡܠܐ ܕܩܘܫܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ؟..»

ܦܟܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܘܟܝ ܦܬܓܡܝ ܘܢܟܫ ܠܗ ܚܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܓܐ ܡܢ ܚܠܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܘܢܣܒܗ ܒܗ ܗܘܦܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܐܝܡܬܝ ܐܦ ܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܒܚܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܒܗ ܦܬܓܡܝ ܘܡܣܟܢܗ ܡܫܠܠ ܡܫܬܟܠܢ ܦܟܠܐ ܘܐܗܦܟܗ ܠܠܐܬܪܗ ܥܡ ܛܢܢܝ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܡܬܝ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܘܐܬܬܟܝܟ ܒܟܠܐ ܐܬܪ ܘܦܬܝܟ ܒܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܒܕ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܦܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܠـــܐ ܕܡـــܬܟܐ ܒܝܬܗܐ.

ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܦܟܠܐ ܐܝܡܬܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܒܪܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܟܠܢܐ ܕܦܪܫܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܒܝܘܡـــܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܘܐܬܘܐ ܠܐܬܪܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܩܪܒ ܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܦܬܓܡܝ ܗـــܢ ܐܡܪ:

ܒܪܝ! ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܒܡܫܬܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܐܘܪܚܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܒܪܝܫܗ (ܐܘܩܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܟܠ ܪܘܚܗ). ܒܪܝ! ܕܝܠܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܘ ܪܟܝܟ ܘܡܢܟܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܘܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܟܝܢܝ ܡـــܢ ܒܗܪܐ ܕܐܝܠܝ ܠܐ ܡܪܢܝ ܕܢܫܬܡܫܢ ܒܝܘܡܬ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܐ.

ܒܪܝ! ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܟ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܫܬܐܐ ܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܠܫܬܐ ܘܠܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܐܝ ܡܫܬܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܐ. ܒܪܝ! ܐܢܬ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܡܬܠܬ ܗܘܟܢܝ ܕܡܪܝ ܕܐܝ ܐܬܠܬ ܠܟ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܦܪܝܘܗܝ ܒܪܝ ܘܐܝ ܕܪܟܬ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܦܪܝܘܗܝ ܒܒܝܬܝ.

ܠܫܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܐܬܟܪܙ ܕܠܡ ܡܬܢܟܫܐ ܢܬܠܘܡ ܡܢܗ ܦܠܫܪܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܕܐܝ ܒܦܪܫܬ ܐܦ ܠܦܠܘܬܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܒܫܪܝܐ ܦܟܠܐ ܦܠܓܪ ܦܬܓܡܝ ܢܦܠܐ ܘܦܪܥ. ܘܗܦܟ ܡܠܟܗ ܠܦܬܟܐ ܠܦܟܠܐ.

ܡܫܬܪܐܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܦܬܟܐ ܕܐܝܡܬܝ ܕܠܡܟ ܡܢ ܦܠܐ

ܦܪܘܣ ܒܗܝܠܐ ܓ̈ ܓ̈ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܬܝܕܥܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܣ ܗܘܐ
ܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܕܟܬܒܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܡܠܟ ܒܗܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܠܐܦܢ ܕܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦ ܡ. ܐܬܡܫܡܫܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܠܫܢܐ. ܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ.
ܡܫܬܪܪ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܬ.

ܘܟܕ ܕܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܪ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܕܠܡܫܬܪܪܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܐܣܛܪܢܓܠܐ ܘܐܣܛܪܢܓܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪ ܒܐܬܪ ܒܗܢ «ܣܘܪܝܐ».
ܘܒܗ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܐܬܡܫܬܪܪ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܬܪܪ. ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܘ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܪܐ ܕܒܡܠܟ ܐܬܐ ܠܐܬܐ ܒܐܡܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܬ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܐܬܡܫܬܪܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܠܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܐܬܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܬܘܪ ܐܝܬܝ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܒܐܬܪ ܡܫܬܪܪ ܒܗܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪ ܡܢܐ ܠܐܣܬܪܐ ܐܬܘܪܗܘ. ܘܡܫܬܪܪܐ
ܕܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܠܓ ܠܐܬܘܪ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ.

ܦܠܓ ܡܫܬܪܪ ܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܐ
ܘܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܡܫܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܦܢ ܕܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦ ܡ. ܡܢ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ
ܡܫܬܪܪ ܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ
ܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܪܪܗܘܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪ ܐܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܠܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܘܟܕ ܐܣܛܪܢܓܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܗ ܕܡܢ
ܠܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܪܐ

ܐܬܟܠܠ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܟܠܗ ܘܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܩܕܫܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܩܕܘ ܥܠܝܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܗܟܢ ܐܬܟܠܠ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܢܨܚܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗ
ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܟܕ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܡܪܝܐ ܘܫܡܗܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܦܠܛܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܦܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܬܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܒܬܪܗ ܘܐܬܟܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܒܫܡܗ ܘܒܐܘܪܗܝ
ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܫܡܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܟܠܠ ܘܫܪܝܐ
ܕܐܒܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܠܠܘ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܦܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܥܘ ܘܫܡܥܘ
ܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܪܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܟܠܠܘ ܗܘܐ
ܟܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܘ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܛܝܢ ܐܬܟܠܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܘ ܐܡܪ. ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ
ܐܦ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܠܟܠܗ ܦܩܕܘ.

ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܗ
ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܠܛܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܟܠ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܦܠܛܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܐܡܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܦܠܛܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ

ܣܘܼܟ̈ܠܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܘܕܐܣܬܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܚܠܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܪ̈ܪ
ܠܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܣܒܪܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܘ̈ܥܪܢܐ ܠܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ
ܠܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܣܒܪܬܐ، ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܢܘܡܐ ܡܗܪܘܒ ܠܥܒܕܘ ܒܪ ܠܥܒܕܝ ܕܝܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ
ܦܠ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܕܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܐ ܬܐܪܝܟ ܟܘܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ.
ܘܕܠܟܠ ܥܡ̈ܐ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ. ܘܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܢܟܣ̈ܐ ܘܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܣܓܝܐܐ
ܐܦܝܢ ܒܩܒܘܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܢܝܫܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܢܐܪܘܢ ܦܘܠ̈ܚܢܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܫܒܩ ܘܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ
ܘܒܗܘ ܡܠܟ ܓܘܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܢܛܪܐ.

ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܬܒ ܒܟܬܒܗ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܘܬ ܥܡܐ ܕܩܘܪܢ̈ܬܝܐ:
«ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܗܘܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܐ
ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܟ ܡܠܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܕܢܬܡܣܟܢܘܢ. ܘܐܠܐ ܘܒܥܠܐ ܡܪܐ
ܕܢܗܘܢ. ܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.
ܘܕܒܬܝܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܒܥܐ. ܘܐܘܦ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܐܬܪܗ ܐܘܟܐ ܘܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܒܠܐ
ܘܒܬܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܠܐܬܘܢ ܘܐܒܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܢܒܥܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ
ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܫܢܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܢ (ܕܡܗܪܘܐ) ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܒܥܒ
ܡܩܕܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܗܡܡܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐܬܦܘܪ (ܠܐܬܦܘܪ) ܕܟܠ ܩܘܡܐ ܒܗܘ
ܛܪܝܢ ܘܣܘܥܪ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܢܝܟ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܠܟܠܗ ܦܘܪܣܐ.

ܘܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ: «ܡܬܒܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܐ ܘܕܟܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܒܒܪ ܕܒܘܗܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܡ ܡܠܠ ܡܡܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܒܥܒܪ ܒܥܡܐ ܘܦܠܓ ܒܥܡܐ
ܘܒܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܬܝܐ ܒܗ ܐܒܪܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܒܗ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܡ ܕܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܠܒܝܢ. ܘܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܕܗܘܐ (ܒܗ ܐܒܪܗܘܢ) ܘܡܬܝܩ ܠܟܠ ܐܒܪܗܘܢ.
ܘܒܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܠܒܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܬܝܩ ܠܐ ܡܐܬܐ. ܐܪܥܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܘܐܬܒܥ
ܡܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܢ ܦܠܓܘ ܐܠܐ ܟܝܡܐ ܟܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܦ ܓܠܝܢ
ܠܐ ܐܣܟܡ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܬܘܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܐܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܢܣܒܝܢ.

ܒܬܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܬܒܐ: «ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ؛ ܠܐ ܠܓܘܐ ܥܠܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܐܣܛܪܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܘܪܗ، ܘܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܡܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܩܝܡܬܐ؛ ܦܬܚܘܢ ܦܠܓܘ ܓܢܚܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܘܐܡܪ ܒܟܬܒܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ:

«ܢܣܘܒܘܢ ܒܪ ܡܫܐ ܕܢܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܢ ܢܦܠܐ. ܘܒܐܝܡܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܠܗܘ ܢܥܠ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܝܢ. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܬܩܦܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܚܝ ܕܐܬܒܠܠܘ ܒܗ؛ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܬܝܕܥܘ ܦܠܣܘܦܝܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܦܠܡܩܘܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܥܡ ܘܒܥܡ ܡܛܠܠ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܕܫܒܝܚ ܘܥܡ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܠܚܘܢ ܕܪܘܡܝܢ؛ ܠܐ ܢܡܠܟܘ ܒܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܥܠܠ ܒܐܒܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܢܝܢ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܝܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܠܫܢܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܕܪܝܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܡܛܠܠ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܠܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܫܡܐ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܦܠܣܘܦܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܠܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܪܡܙ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܟܠܠ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܠܐܒ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܠܐܦܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܚܫ ܘܐܬܢܘܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܒܗܘܢ. ܦܐܝܫܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ (ܒܟܠܗܝܢ). ܘܐܠܝܦ ܥܠܠ ܐܦܝܗ ܪܒܐ. ܘܒܟܠܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܠܐܦܠܣ ܡܛܠܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܬܡܫܪܪܐ ܕܦܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܬܟܬܒܘܢ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܐܘܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܢܩܫܘܢ ܦܬܦܢܟܘܢ ܢܦܩܢܐ ܘܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܡܛܠܠ ܕܐܦܝܬܐ ܕܢܩܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܗ ܢܡܠܟܘܢ.»

ܘܐܦ ܢܩܝܦܐ ܡܢܗܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܒ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܢ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܘܣܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܬܠܟܢ ܦܘܡܢܐ. ܘܟܕܠܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܛܪܐ ܥܠܠ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܬܓܡܝܢ. ܘܥܠܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܒܡܠܬ ܐܚ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܣܓ̈ܝܐܐ ܕܐܚܝ ܒܐܣܝܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܘܡܥܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܐܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܢܟܣܝܐ ܕܟܠܒ ܢܟܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܢ ܦܠܘܓ̈ܬܐ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܠܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܟܗ ܟܕ ܦܪܘܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܥܒܕܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܕܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܪܐ ܕܦܘܩ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܢܟܣܝܐ ܕܟܠܒ ܢܟܝܗ ܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ. ܘܡܬܒܪܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܟܟܠܗ ܢܘܩܝܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܪܐ ܘܟܡܠܗ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܚܐ ܪ̈ܚܐ ܘܐܚܐ ܠܡܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܒܪ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ
ܩܠܝܠ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܝ ܘܐܪܥܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܘܩܝܢ ܐܘ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܡܘܪܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܟܠܗ. ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܘܩܝܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܗܘܘ
ܐܣܟܐ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ ܟܒܪ ܡܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܢܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ
ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܐ
ܘܡܠܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܟܕ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܦܠܓܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ.

ܘܒܬܠܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܠܚܘܪܐ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ
ܟܕ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ ܘܐܦܬܩܢܐ ܩܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ
ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ
ܕܐܬܦܫܛ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܣܦܝܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܘܕܪܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܗ
ܘܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ. ܘܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܘܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܠܟܠܢܫܐ
ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܪܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟܠܢܫܐ
ܘܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܡܝܢ.

ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܢܝ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܠܝܘ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟܠܢܫܐ

ܘܡܠܐܟܝ ܘܢܒܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܘܣܝܬ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܒܣܘܟܠ̈ܐ ܘܡܕܥ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܥܡܡ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܐ ܘܦܝܠܘܣܘܦ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܡܗ̈ܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ. ܘܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܡܫܪܟܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܦ ܡ. ܘܡܢܐ ܐܢ ܫܪܟܘܢ ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ.

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܝܕܝܥ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܗ ܦܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܒ̈ܚܐ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ. ܘܡܫܒܚܘܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܬܕܪܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܫܡ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܒܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ: ܘܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܡܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܡܢ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦ̈ܐ ܕܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܠܦܘ ܒܝܠܘܦܢܐ ܘܣܡܘ ܕܐܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܪܓܡܝܢ ܠܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܠܫܢܗܘܢ. ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܘܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܒ̈ܚܐ ܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܘ ܠܡܬܪܓܡܘ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ.

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܠܦܝܢ ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܩܕܝܡܐ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ ܘܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ. ܩܕܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܘܫܪܝܘ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܐ̈ܬܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܠܡܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ̈ܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ. ܘܒܡܪܐ ܠܡܘܡܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ. ܘܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܫܠܝܡ ܒܡܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܦܫܛ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܪܥܗ ܘܐܬܦܫܛ ܡܬܬܣܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܡ̈ܗܐ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܒ̈ܚܢܐ ܘܡܬܠ̈ܡܕܢܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܣܐ ܡܣܘܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ.

ܘܒܝܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ

ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܠܡܟܣܐ. ܘܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܐܦ ܡܗܘܠܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘܗܝ
ܐܡ̈ܬܐ ܘܦܩܘܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗ̈ܠܝܢ ܙܡܝܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܦܩܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܫܢܝ ܫܢܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ̈ܐ ܙܡܝ̈ܢܬܐ
ܡܫ̈ܝܚܝܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܙܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܝܐ ܙܡܢܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܫܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܨܝܚܝܢ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܫܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܝܬܢܝܐ. ܙܡܝܪ̈ܬܐ
ܡܫ̈ܝܚܝܐ ܘܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܒܫܡ ܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܦܪ̈ܢ ܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܗܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ̈ܘܦ
ܘܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܒܝܕܐ ܘܡܝܩܪ̈ܐ ܒܫܡ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܘܢܘܚ̈ܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܒܪܗ
ܠܒܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܫܡ ܢܘܗܪܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ. ܘܡܢ ܩܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ
ܕܢܘܚ̈ܐ ܒܫܡ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܠܒܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܝܘܢܐ ܕܒܫܡ ܒܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܡܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܐ ܡܢܪܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܐܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ
ܘܡܢ ܗܝ ܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܝܠܕܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܒܫܡ ܠܐܘܪܚ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܢܘܚ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܫܦܪܐ ܕܙܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܪ. ܐܬܩܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܫܡܗ ܒܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܐܒܢܐ ܘܙܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܟܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܘܚ̈ܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܘܐܬܩܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܒ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܦܫ̈ܝܛܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܕܙܡܝܪܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܗ ܒܐ ܒܫܠܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ. ܒܫܡܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܐ
ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܒܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܘܐܬܝܠܕܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܦܪ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܩܢܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܪܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܡ ܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫ̈ܝܚܝܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܡܗ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ.
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܗ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܫܡܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܡܪܐ ܒܪ ܫܪܐܦܝܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝ ܡܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܘܡܫܝܚ̈ܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܬܩܢܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ.

ܘܒܒܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܒܪ ܫܪܐܦܝܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܘܡܐ

ܘܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܘܣܝܩܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܘܪܩܘܣܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ، ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ ܒܙܘܥܝܐ، ܕܓܘܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܘܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦ̈ܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܣܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܘܡܐ. ܘܡܬܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܘܡܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܣܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦ̈ܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܘܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܩܪܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܠܡܐܡܪܐ ܘܐܪܝܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ ܕܩܘܕܡܝܢ ܩܕܡܘܬܐ 340 ܩ. ܡ. ܘܦܠܛܘܢ ܒܫܢܬ 371 ܩ. ܡ. ܘܣܩܪܛܝܣ ܘܐܦܝܩܘܪܘܣ 538 ܩ. ܡ. ܘܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܘܫܡܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܣܝܩܐ.

ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܡܠܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܪܐܩܘܣ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܡܬܚ ܒܡܠܐ ܠܡܘܣܝܩܝ ܘܡܢܗ ܩܕܡ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܬܡܠܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܦܘܪܣܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܘܡܐ. ܘܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܠܘܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܒ ܩ. ܘܡܢ ܦܬܓܡ ܡܠܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܘܗܝ ܣܪܐܩܘܣ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܟܠܗ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܠܘܐܝܢ ܠܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܦܝܠܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܦܘܪ̈ܣܐ. ܘܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܠܘܐ ܗܢܘܢܐ:

«ܡܠܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܪܐܩܘܣ ܠܣܪܐܩܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ! ܡܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܠܝ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܫܘܡܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܘܣܝܩܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܚܫܚܐ ܠܡܘܣܝܩܝ ܠܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܪܚܡܘ؛ ܘܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ، ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܚܕܝܗ. ܘܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܝܬܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܚܕܝܗ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦ̈ܐ ܚܕܝܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܘܣܝܩܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ. ܒܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܝܕܥ ܒܡܘܣܝܩܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܘܡܬܡܠܟ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܘܣܝܩܝ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܣܝܩܐ ܕܡܘܡܐ ܐܦܝܠܘ ܐܝܬܝ، ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܐܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܡܬܡܠܟ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܡܠܘܐ. ܒܡܘܣܝܩܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܣܐ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܦܬܓܡܗ. ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܠܡܘܣܝܩܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܡܢܗ، ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܘܡ ܦܘܪ̈ܣܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܝܐ ܚܕܝܗܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܘܐܦ ܦܠܓ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܝ

ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܐܬܘܪ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܡܡ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܡ̈ܘܗܝ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܥܡܗ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܟܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܡܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܡܪܐ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܝܢ ܠܡܥܡܕܘ ܒܗ ܡܪܝܐ̈ܗ. ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܪܐ ܡܩܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܓܘܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܐ ܒܟܝܢ ܠܡܩܪܒܘ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܒܡܟܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܩܠܐܝܢ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܗܢ̈ܐ ܡܥܒܝܢ ܢܝܚܐ ܕܦܩܘܕܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܫܬܝܢ»

«ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܕܢܚܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡ̈ܝ ܗܘܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܕܡܓܘܫܢܐ ܓܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܘ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܒܓܘ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܘ. ܠܐ ܡܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܐ ܕܐܦ ܓܒܪ ܠܗ. ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܠܥܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܒܟܢ ܒܓܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܬܘܪ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܦܪܫܐ ܕܐܚܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܘܒܪܝܢ.

«ܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܥܕܠ ܕܗܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܗܢܘ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܥܠܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܓܠܝܐ ܒܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܝܠ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܝ. ܘܫܡܥ ܛܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܝ. ܐܠܐ ܟܝܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܠܡܪܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܓܪܝ ܕܢܬܠܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܡܕܡ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܦܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܡ ܡܫܡܫ ܦܠܚ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡ ܗ̇ܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܘܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ.

«ܘܡܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܛܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܝܢ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܦܠܚܝܢ ܦܠܚ ܘܢܦܩ ܐܓܪܐ.

ܘܐܠܗܝܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܒܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܘܐܝܬ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܫܘܗܝ ܐܠܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܗܝ ܫܡܥܬ ܚܝܐ ܕܗܒܠ ܘܫܡܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ. ܐܘ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܪܘܕܢ! ܫܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܚܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܪܝܬ. ܘܐܬܦܢܝܢ ܡܚܪܝܢ ܕܡܢܟܘܢ ܘܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܫܒܩܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܨܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܟܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܦܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ.

«ܐܠܐ ܡܢܘܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܘܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܫܬܥܝܬ ܕܒܪܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ.

«ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܘ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܟܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܟܣܝܢܘܬܝ ܕܬܘܒܐ ܠܟܝ ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܝܫܝ. ܠܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܦܢܘܢ ܘܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܫܡܫܢܘܢ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܐ. ܗܘܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܚܝܠ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܪܒܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܦܓܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܚ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ. ܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܠܒܫܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ. ܫܠܡܬܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܟܝ. ܐܠܐ ܐܚܝ ܕܠܒܝܫܘܬܟܝ ܢܫܦܝܢ ܠܟܝ. ܦܘܪܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܟܝ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܠܟܝ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܝܬ ܐܠܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܦܫܬܢܝ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܬܟܠܨܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܬܝ.

«ܡܢܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܝܒܠܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܒܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܚܝ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܫܪܝܪ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ. ܡܬܕܡܪܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܒܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܘܐܘܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܘܡܬܪܥܝ ܠܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܝܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܚܝܢ ܕܫܘܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܒܗ ܠܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܗܘܦܟ ܡܬܕܡܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܫܛ ܡܟܢܐ ܪܘܚܢ.

«ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܢܬܩܠܣܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܛܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ؟ ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܢ. ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܣܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܫܒܘܚܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܟܫܦܢ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܠܢܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ

ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܩܫܝܐ ܘܡܪܝܪܝܢ. ܐܘ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ؟

«ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦ، ܘܒܗܘܝܗ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡܐ؛ ܘܒܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܠܐ؛ ܘܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܗܝ، ܘܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ، ܘܒܡܫܪܝܪܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܦܣܝܩܘܬܗ، ܘܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܘܡܬܢܘܬܗ، ܘܒܡܘܠܟܢܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܝܓܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ؛ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ، ܡܛܠ ܓܒܪ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ.

«ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܗܘ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܢ، ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܣܘܦܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܦܝܠܘ ܟܝܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܘܬ ܠܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܪ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܟܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܒܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܡܫܢܝ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܦܟܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ؛ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܥܠܡ ܒܬܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܕܥ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ. ܦܪܘܫ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܠܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܙܕܩ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܢ. ܒܪܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ. ܒܪ ܦ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܐܬܪ ܡܬܐܘܡܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܐܘܡܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܒܠܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܬܪܘ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܬܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܐܘܡ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܬ؛ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܡܫܡ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ "ܦܐܪܐ" ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܡܠ ܒܗ. ܘܐܦ ܠܟܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܗ ܡܪܐ ܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ. ܘܡܫܒܠܢ ܩܕܡܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒ ܐܦܘܣܛܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

«ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܡܬܠܘܒܒܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܡܐ ܕܦܪܩ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܠܡܦܩܐ ܦܠܡܘܪܝܐ ܦܠܡܬܐܝܐ? ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܟܕ ܠܡܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܓܘܪܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܐ ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܚ ܒܫܘܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ? ܐܝܟܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܘܡܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܚܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܚܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܕܡܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܫܘܕܥܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܟܠ ܐܘ ܐܦ ܘܦܫܝܛܝܢ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܚܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܗ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܫܚܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܓܘܪܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܚܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܚ.

«ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܫ ܡܫܚܘ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܕܐܡܛܝ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܛܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܘܡܬܐ. ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܦܠܢ ܦܓܥܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ. ܒܗܢܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܦܠܚܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܓܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܡܫܚ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܡܛܝ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܦ ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܝ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܦܓܥܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ ܘܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܚܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܚܝܢ. ܘܐܡܛܝ ܕܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܚܙܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܦܓܥܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܪܐ. ܦܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܘܢ ܕܦܫܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ. ܘܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ

ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ، ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܪܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܚܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܒܪ̈ܟܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܟܠܗܐ. ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܥܕܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ. ܡܫܡܫ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ
ܠܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ
ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ
ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܪܒܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܪܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܘܗܘܢܗ ܩܒܠ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ.

«ܡܓܕܠ ܠܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܘ ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܘܪܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܐܬܢܨܚ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܠܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ
ܠܗ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܒܗܝܪܐ. ܦܪܘܩ ܠܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ، ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܪܫܡ ܡܢܗ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ، ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܐ ܒܢ ܚܝܠܐ
ܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܚܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܒܢ ܐܝܟܐ. ܘܗܘ
ܕܠܒ ܕܐܫܬܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܗ ܒܐܝܬܝܗܐ ܕܡܬܠܡܢ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܦܐܝܬܐ.
ܡܪܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܢ ܠܬܒܥܬܐ ܘ ܠܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܦܪܝܫ ܘܐܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܗܘܘܢ ܠܢ ܒܡܫܪܐ ܐܒܐ ܘ ܐܒܐ
ܘܒܬܪܐ ܠܒܐ ܒܫܡܫܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܪܐ ܦܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܘܠܝܢ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܠܐ ܠܡܐܪܙܐ ܠܦܘܩ ܡܫܪܐ ܘܡܬܠܒܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ
ܠܡܫܡܫ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܠܗܢ ܒܗܘܠܝܢ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܦܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܘ ܒܟܠ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ

ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܕܒܪ ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ̈ܝܬܐ؛ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܠܟܪܝ
ܘܐܫܕܝ ܡܢ ܪܗܘܡܝ. ܘܠܐ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܡܣܬܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܘܡܣܪܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܗܘ
ܐܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܢܬܡܢܥܠܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ
ܕܐܫܘܪܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܘܬܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ؛ ܡܦܪܫ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗܝ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܢܒܥܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ؛ ܡܛܘܠ ܟܠ
ܢܦܘܩ ܕܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܦ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܐܠܐ ܐܝ ܟܐܡܐ ܘܡܛܡܐ.
ܟܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܪܓܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ. ܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܝ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ
ܒܡܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܘܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܡܥܬܗܘܢ ܩܘܫܬܐ.
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܚ̈ܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܚܫܘܟܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܢܚܙܘܢ ܡܢܗܠܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܡܢ ܡܗܘܪ. ܢܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܠܡܬܠܓܢܐ ܕܡܘܬ ܠܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܕܟܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܪܚܡܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܘܐܝ ܡܪܝ ܐܠܗܝ؛ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܡܬܠ ܡܢ ܗܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܝ.

«ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝ ܐܝ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܚܘܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܫܡܥ ܠܗ
ܡܢ ܡܥܡܠܐ ܪܘܚܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܚܫܐ ܕܚܫ̈ܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܬܕܘܪ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܚܘܠܡܢ ܡܬܡܣܟ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ
ܐܢܫ ܠܒܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܪܙܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܦܪܥ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܪܟܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܠܐ
ܐܢܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ
ܐܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ، ܡܫܬܠܐ ܕܢܚܒܘܢ
ܗܘ ܕܢܥܡܥܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܘܡܐ ܥܕܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܡܝܢ —

ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܪ ܡܪܝܡ
ܘܐܡܪܘ ܐܢܫ̈ܝ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܡܢܐ
ܕܚܫܒܬ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܬ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܢ: ܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܥܡܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝ.

ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܚܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܐ

ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܐ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܠܐ ܐܒܘܩܡܬܐ ܡܟܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܦܘܪܫܐ ܦܐܪܝܫܝܐ. ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܐܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܣܒܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܐܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܛܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܐܪܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ
ܘܡܬܐܠܨ ܠܡܗܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܢܘܩܡܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܣܒܝܟܐ ܒܣܘܪܐ
ܕܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܐܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܒܩܝܥܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܐܡܬܐ ܠܡܐܪܐ ܡܢܕܪܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܥܘܩܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܐܪܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܠܡ ܩܘܡܐ ܐܪܝܟ ܠܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܬ
ܡܫܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܐܦ ܒܡ ܒܡܥܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܒܒܥ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܒܝܪܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ ܘܡܢܪܘܢ
ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܒܡ ܡܣܝܒܐ ܠܐܬܡܨܝܐ ܠܡܛܘܝܐ ܕܒܡܝܠ ܢܘܩܝܢ.
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܡ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܐܠܡܝ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܠܒܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܒܝܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܢܘܢ ܕܫܒܩ ܒܝܢ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܘܒܝܪܘ ܘܐܦܪܘ ܠܒܝܬܩܘܪܐ
ܘܐܬܦܫܛ ܒܥܝܢܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܠܘܟܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ.

ܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܐܪܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܢܩܒ
ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܩܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܘ ܠܐ ܕܝܫܐ ܘܡܫܦ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܒܠܐ
ܦܫܝܛ ܡܫܒܚܘܢ ܦܫܠܡܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܢ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܕܐܦܪܩܠܡ
ܒܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܡܘܡܪܝܢܝܢ ܘܥܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ.

ܘܗܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܓܠܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܐܪܐ
ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܢ ܡܦܘܩܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܢ ܕܪܐ. ܦܘܠܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܘ ܒܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܦܡܢ ܡܬܚܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܐ
ܘܐܦ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܩܡܐ ܕܐܬܒܘ ܡܦܪܫܢܝܬܐ.

ܐܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܐܪܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܐ ܓܢܝܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܐܦܪܝܫܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܒܝܠܐ. ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܒܝܠܢܐ. ܘܐܬܦܪܫ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܓܢܝܐ ܠܗܝ ܒܢܝܢ ܐܒܘܪܐ. ܦܬܘܠܝܗ ܐܟܬܒ ܡܫܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܠܐ ܐܦܪܝܫܐ
ܡܒܝܠܢܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ

# ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ

ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܠܫܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܟܕܝܐ ܕܝܘܩܢܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܠ ܩܘܡ̈ܝܬܐ

ܐܟܕܝܐ 4000 ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܟܢܥܢܝܐ 3000 ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܥܒܪܝܐ - ܐܘܓܪܝܬ - ܦܘܢܝܩܝܐ - ܥܪܒܝܐ - ܡܘܐܒܝܐ - ܫܡܐܠܝܐ - ܐܕܘܡܝܐ - ܢܒܛܝܐ - ܥܡܘܢܝܐ

ܐܪܡܝܐ 2000 ܩܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ

ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ

ܐܘܪܗܝܐ (ܣܘܪܝܝܐ) - ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ

ܡܢܕܝܐ ܕܨܐܒܐ - ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ

ܬܠܡܘܕܝܐ ܒܒܠܝܐ - ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ

ܦܠܓ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܘܐܪܡܝܐ - ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܥܪܒܝܐ

ܦܣܝܩܬܐ ܕܡܪܘܬܐ - ܛܘܪܥܒܕܝܢ ܦܪ̈ܐܘܐ

(ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܕܩܘܡܝ̈ܬܐ)

ܡܥܪܒܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ

ܬܕܡܘܪܝܐ ܢܒܛܝܐ

ܦܠܣܛܝܢܝܐ

ܡܥܠܘܠܐ ܕܓܠܝܠܐ - ܒܚܥܐ ܓܒܥܕܝܢ

ܠܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ - ܡܥܠܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ

ܐܦܪܝܡ ܒ. ܝܘܚܢܐ

ܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܫܠܗ ܒܡܐܬ ܠܗܘܕܝ ܦܪܢܣܝܣ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܘܒܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܢܬ
ܒܘܪܝܐ. ܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܒܩܠܝܩܝܐ ܘܒܓܠܝܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܦܠܓܬ̈ܐ
ܗ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܩܪ̈ܒܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܘܡܫܬܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܩܕܡ ܒܗ ܗܠܟܐ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ
ܐܬܬܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܦܪܥ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ.
ܡܫܬܐܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܕ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐ̈ܠܦܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ
ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܠܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܢܣܝܐ ܠܘܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܩܠܝܠ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܒܐ
ܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܪܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܣܘܪܝܝܐ
ܡܕܪܫܬܐ. ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܠܗ ܐܦ ܥܡܐ "ܡܕܪܫܬܐ" ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܫܡܗ
ܦܘܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܠܟܐ
ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܗܘܢ.

ܘܟܕ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܣܘܪܝܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܐܦܪܘܩ ܦܘܠܘܛܝܩ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܠܟܘ ܡܬܪܥܝܐ
ܥܘܡܪܝܗܘܢ ܠܩܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܦܪܫ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܒ̈ܢܐ ܡܣܘܪܝܝܐ
ܦܟܠܗܠܝܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܟܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܐܠܦܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚ
ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܐܬܐ. ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܗ ܦܪܫܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܐ.

ܠܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܠܡ ܡܫܝܚ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܠܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܕܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܦ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܘܐܡܗܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܐ
ܕܡܣܘܪܝܐ ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܐܦܪ ܘܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ. ܘܐܬܒܝܠ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܦܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܦܠܓܗ. ܘܡܫܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܫܡܗܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܡܣܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ. ܐܬܒܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܫܡ ܒܗܘܕܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܘܦܠܓܗ ܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܒܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܟܠܝܐ ܕܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܐܬܝܐ ܠܐܦܝ̈ܢ ܕܐ ܐܬܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܬܪ
ܕܐܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܫܬܐܠܬ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܬܒܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܐ ܒܫܡ

ܗܕܐ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܦܫܛ ܕܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܐܣܟܘܠܝܐ
ܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܟܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ

ܓܒܠܐ ܡܫܠܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܓܠܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ. ܒܟܠܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܓܒ̈ܬܠܡܐ ܐܬܦܪܬ
ܩܕܡܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܣܝܐ ܠܝܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܠܛܘ ܘܒܝ ܠܥܠܡܗ ܠܠܫܢܐ. ܘܐܬܦܬܚ
ܐܦ ܩܕܝܡ ܡܢ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܒܠܫܢܗ ܕܝܢ
ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܡܬܝ ܘܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ
ܩܪ̈ܝܢܐ. ܘܡܕܡ ܕܥܡܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܐܬܬܪܓܡܘ ܡܢ ܓܙܐ ܕܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܘܦܘܫܩ̈ܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ. ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܡܠܘܢ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܩܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܓܝܪ
ܢܦܩ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܢܐ ܣܘܪܝܝܐ. ܡ̈ܠܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܒܣܒܘ
ܡܠܬ ܓܝܪܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܢ̈ܐ ܡܬܟܠܠ
ܡ̈ܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܡܦܩ̈ܬܐ ܕܣܦܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܠܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܡ̈ܠܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܠܛ ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܠܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ: «ܛܠܝܬܐ
ܩܘܡܝ» «ܐܝܠܝ ܐܝܠܝ ܠܡܢܐ ܫܒܩܬܢܝ» «ܡܳܪܰܢ ܐܶܬ݂ܳܐ» ܘܫܳܪܟܳܐ.

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܓܒܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܟܘ̈ܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܒܗܘܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܐܟܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܓܙܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ
ܕܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܐܘ ܘܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܘܢ
ܠܡܬܟܬܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ. ܦܢܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܘܪܓܡܐ ܣܓܝ ܣܘܟܠܐ
ܪܘܚܢܐ ܕܡܕܠܐ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܬܐ. ܘܐܬܡܣܟܢܘ ܡܥܒܣܢܐ ܕܣܘܼܪܳܝܳܐ
ܘܦܠܛܘ ܒܥܒܘܕ ܠܐܬܪ ܓܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܚܝ̈ܐܬܗܘܢ، ܗܝ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ
ܘܡܡܠܠܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܓܘܐ. ܦܠܛܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܠܟ̈ܝܐ ܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ
ܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܠܒ̈ܢܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܦܝܫ
ܘܡܬܪܥܐ ܒܕܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܛܝܐ ܦܠܛܝܢ̈ܝ ܘܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ
ܐܬܡܣܟܢܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܟܠܗ ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܠܟܢܐ ܐܘܪܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܠܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܣܛܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܕܐ ܠܗܘܡ̈ܝܐ ܫܒܪ ܕܢـــܒܐ
ܦܣܘܩܣ ܘܣܘܡܣ ܦܠܐܬܐ ܠܚܒܝܢ ܦܘܐܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܥܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܡܥܝܢܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܝܕܐ ܠܓܪ̈ܡܢܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܐܦܪܝܩܝ.

ܘܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ. ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܒܝܬ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܒܗ. ܘܦܬܓܡ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܕܟܝܢܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ (ܕܡܠܘܐܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܚܕܡܝܢܐ) ܒܝܬ ܠܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ. ܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܡܠܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܠܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܦܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܦܬܓܡ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܡܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܡܫܘܠܠ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܣܩܘܢ ܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܘܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܠܐ ܕܗܢܝܢ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܕܥܘܢ.

ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܡܫ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܒܥܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܗܢ ܕܡܫܘܡܐ ܟܠܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܘܡܐܬܝܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܐ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܐ. ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܡܫ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܡܠܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ. ܘܡܠܠ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܒܢܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܒܬܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ «ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ». ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܡܠܠ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ.

ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܒܡܦܘܪܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܪܒܬܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܠܒܘܗܝ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܝܩܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܐܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܪܝܘ ܦܓܥܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܢܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܬܪ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܠܝܗ ܠܟܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܪܘ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܕ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܕܚܠܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܦܫ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ.

ܘܐܦ ܠܝ ܡܟܝܠ ܪܒܐ ܕܢܬܒܩܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܘܓܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܩܝܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܪܝܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܡ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ. ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܕ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܒܫܒܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܦܠܘܓܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܕ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܐܡܝܢ.

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܦܠܘܓܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ.

ܫܠܡ ܘܫܬܠܡ ܡܟܬܒܐ ܒܫܠܡ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܘܐܡܝܢ

# ܬܘܪܨ ܦܘ̈ܕܐ

| ܕܦܐ | ܣܛܪܐ | ܦܘܕܐ | ܬܘܪܨܐ |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ܝܐ | ܐ | ܕܟܠܗ | ܕܟ̈ܠܗ |
| ܝܐ | ܚ | ܐܬܘܬ | ܐܬܘ̈ܬ |
| ܝܒ | ܝ | ܦܣܩܝܢ | ܦܣܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ |
| ܝܕ | ܝܓ | ܗܘܘܢ | ܗܘ̈ܘܢ |
| ܝܕ | ܝܛ | ܕܐܪ̈ܝܟܝܢ | ܕܐܘܪ̈ܝܟܝܢ |
| ܝܗ | ܕ | ܕܒܬ̈ܠܬܐ | ܕܒܬ̈ܘܠܬܐ |
| ܝܗ | ܝܓ | ܕܐܬܘܬܐ | ܕܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ |
| ܝܚ | ܓ | ܡܠܟ̈ܐ | ܡܰܠܟ̈ܐ |
| ܟܒ | ܝܓ | ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ | ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ̇ |
| ܟܚ | ܗ | ܕܓܒ̈ܝܐ | ܕܓ̈ܒܝܐ |
| ܟܛ | ܝܒ | ܘܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ | ܦܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ |
| » | ܝܓ | ܩܘܫܬܐ | ܩܘܫܝܬܐ |
| ܠ | ܝ | ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ | ܣܰܓܺܝ̈ܐܬܐ |
| ܠܒ | ܝ | ܣܓܝܐܐ | ܣܰܓܝܐܐ |
| ܠܓ | ܐ | ܣܓܝܐܐ | ܣܰܓܝܐܐ |
| ܠܕ | ܚ | ܒܝܒܠܐ | ܒܝܒܠܐ |
| ܠܕ | ܟܓ | ܣܓܝܘܬ | ܣܰܓܝܘܬܐ |
| ܠܛ | ܗ | ܠܘܩܒܠ | ܠܘܩܒܠ |
| » | ܟܒ | ܗܘܦܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܠܡܦܪܐ ܒܐܘܦܟܐ | |

ܗܝܕܝܢ: (ܠܛܘܝܐ ܕܒܘܨܝܐ) ܐܘܕܝܗ̇ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܘܢܝܐ ܕ ܕܝܚ.

| ܕܦܐ | ܣܛܪܐ | ܦܘܕܐ | ܬܘܪܨܐ |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ܡ | ܗ | ܕܓܠܝܬܐ | ܕܓ̈ܠܝܬܐ |
| ܡܘ | ܐ | ܘܐܦ | ܘܐܦ |
| ܡܘ | ܕ | ܕܟ̈ܪܐ | ܕܟ̈ܪܐ |
| ܢܐ | ܝ | ܦܪܘܘܗܝ | ܦܪ̈ܘܗܝ |
| ܢܐ | ܝܒ | ܕܡܘܪܝܢ | ܕܡܘܪ̈ܝܢ |
| ܢܒ | ܝܘ | ܒܠ ܓܘܪܬܐ | ܒܠ ܓܘܪܬܐ |
| ܢܓ | ܢܒ | ܦܪܬ ܓܘܪܬܐ | ܦܪܬܐ ܓܘܪܬܐ |
| ܢܕ | ܝܐ | ܡܠܝܟ̈ܠܠ | ܡܠܝܟ̈ܠܠ |
| ܢܗ | ܝܕ | ܒܠܚܘܕ | ܒܠܚܘ̈ܕ |
| ܢܐ | ܝܒ | ܠܗܝ | ܡܠܟܝ |
| ܢܐ | ܚ | ܐܬܐ | ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ |
| ܡܘ | ܗܘ | ܗܘܐ | ܗܘܐ |
| ܡܛ | ܝ | ܣܓܝܐܐ | ܣܓ̈ܝܐܐ |
| » | ܝܓ | ܘܠܠܟܐ | ܘܠܠܟܐ |
| ܢܐ | ܒ | ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ | ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ |
| ܢܐ | ܝܚ | ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ | ܡܫ̈ܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ |
| ܢܐ | ܝܓ | ܕܦܓܪ | ܕܦܓܪܗ |
| ܢܒ | ܝ | ܒܟܦܢܐ | ܒܟܦ̈ܢܐ |
| ܢܓ | ܛ | ܠܠܓܝ | ܠܠܓܝ |
| ܢܕ | ܝܗ | ܕܐܬܚ̈ܬܐ | ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ |

| ܕܗܐ ـ ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܫܢܝܐ | | | ܠܘܩܒܠ |
|---|---|---|---|
| ܡܨܒ | ܡܢ | ܕܝܘܢܩܝܢ | ܕܐܝܘܢܩܝܢ |
| ܡܠܗ | ܕ | ܕܬܫܘܪܬܐ | ܕܬܫܘܪܬܐ |
| ܗܠܗ | ܗ | ܚܝܠܐ | ܚܝ̈ܠܐ |
| ܡܫܟ | ܚ | ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ | ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ |
| ܡܨܐ | ܝܢ | ܠܡܫܝܚܐ | ܠܡܫܝܚܐ |
| ܡܨܐ | ܡܟ | ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ | ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ |
| ܡܨܚ | ܡܢ | ܘܕܡܠܐܪܐ | ܦܕܡܠܐܪܐ |
| ܡܢ | ܡܐ | ܕܡܘܕܝܢ | ܕܡܘܕܝܢ |
| ܡܠܝ | ܗ | ܘܡܢ | ܘܡܢ |
| ܡܠܚ | ܗ | ܘܡܘܬܒܐ | ܡܘܬܒܐ |
| ܡܨܒ | ܗܐ | ܚܘܒܐ | ܚܘܒܐ |
| ܡܨܚ | ܐ | ܕܟܬܒܐ | ܕܟܬܒܐ |

ܦܫܝܛܬ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܫܠܡܬ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܫ ܗܘ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܫܟܝܚܐ.

ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܕܡܬܕܟܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ
ܡܩܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܬ ܠܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢܗ ܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܒܘܪܟܐ
ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܦܘܪܫ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܘܐܡܝܢ

Sabiduría de los antiguos Asirios y Babilonios". El Quinto "Los Cananeos y los Fenicios", dos grandes ramas de los Asirios. El Sexto "El Idioma Arameo y sus dos ramas: oriental y occidental". En este capítulo, como en otros, cita ejemplos de la escritura, desde el cuneiforme hasta las variaciones de la escritura aramea de los primeros siglos de Cristo. El Septimo Capítulo que trata sobre "El Idioma Siriano" habla sobre el tema dando una suficiente explicación: como fue el desarrollo del idioma; sus variaciones, sus reformas, sus nombres, de Shumir y Acad, a Caldeo-Asirio; Ashur, origen de los títulos conocidos hoy: Sirios, Siriacos, Sirian, Sirianos, Asirianos y Asirios, éste último el más legítimo.

Los amantes de los estudios sobre la lengua arameo - asiria, de la nueva emancipación que se nota en las últimas décadas con un fervor extraordinario, al consultar las páginas de esta valiosa obra, sabrán apreciar su valor y agradecer a su autor, señor Abrohóm Gabriel Zsaumo, su tenaz esfuerzo para presentarla completa y eficaz.

Y lo que es digno de mencionar, que esta obra fue impresa en la única imprenta en idioma arameo en la República Argentina y toda América del Sud.

*Banfield - Buenos Aires, 30 de Noviembre de 1967*

*Farid Elías Nozha*
EDITOR

*Palabras Preliminares*

La mejor lectura, que es necesaria y debe leer el hombre, el buen lector, es aquella que trata y analiza la historia de sus antepasados, enseñándole el ciclo evolutivo del desarrollo y progreso de sus ciencias y su civilización.

En los últimos siglos, desde la edad media, han caído en decadencia los conocimientos en nuestros pueblos de los países orientales: Mesopotamia, Irak, Siria, Líbano, Palestina y otros. Son muchos los factores que motivaron esa situación. En mayor grado, los avasallamientos de las potencias extranjeras, y los malos gobiernos que se sucedieron hasta hace pocos años.

Fue tan notable el atraso, que hasta fines del siglo pasado, no había en esos países ni siquiera un cinco por ciento de todos sus habitantes, que supieran leer y escribir correctamente.

Muchos de los descendientes de aquella antiquisima y gloriosa civilización de la Mesopotamia, cuna de la civilización universal, ignoraban aquel glorioso pasado; y de que eran los hijos de aquellos grandes hombres fundadores de las culturas que fueron los cimientos de todas las artes y conocimientos del mundo antiguo y moderno.

No nos es fácil en esta breve nota, hablar en detalle suficiente del contenido de esta obra. El autor analiza en forma extensa y ordenada, todos los acontecimientos: reinos, gobiernos, culturas, escrituras, industrias y muchos de los grandes filósofos e intelectuales de la época más remota; cinco mil años antes de Cristo, hasta nuestros tiempos.

El autor ha presentado este valioso trabajo en un Prólogo y siete Capítulos, encabezando la obra una nota de su Eminencia Arzobispo de Merdin, Mesopotamia (Beth Nahrin), Monseñor Yuhanón Dulabani, en la que elogia y recomienda a la nueva creación la lectura de este libro.

El Primer Capítulo se titula "Los Pueblos de la Nación Siriana" El Segundo "Los Babilonios y Los Asirios". El Tercero "El Idioma, la Escritura y la Cultura de Babel y Ashur". El Cuarto "Las Ciencias y

Editor
Ibrahim Gabriel Sowmy
P.O. Box 5.946
São Paulo - Brasil

**Printed in Brazil**

COLOR PRINT Artes Graficas Ltda
Rua Tejupá, 200 Fone 578-6359 CEP 04350 Jabaquara · São Paulo - SP

# KTOBO DMARDUTO DSURYOYE

## HISTORIA DE LA CULTURA DE LOS ASIRIANOS ARAMEOS

TOMO PRIMERO

Desarrollo Del Idioma, De La Escritura y De La Cultura
Desde 5000 Años A. C. Hasta Nuestra Epoca

Por

*ABROHOM GABRIEL ZSAUMO*

**CASA EDITORIAL ASIRIA**

BANFIELD — BUENOS AIRES
REPUBLICA ARGENTINA

1967

# KTOBO DMARDUTO DSURYOYE

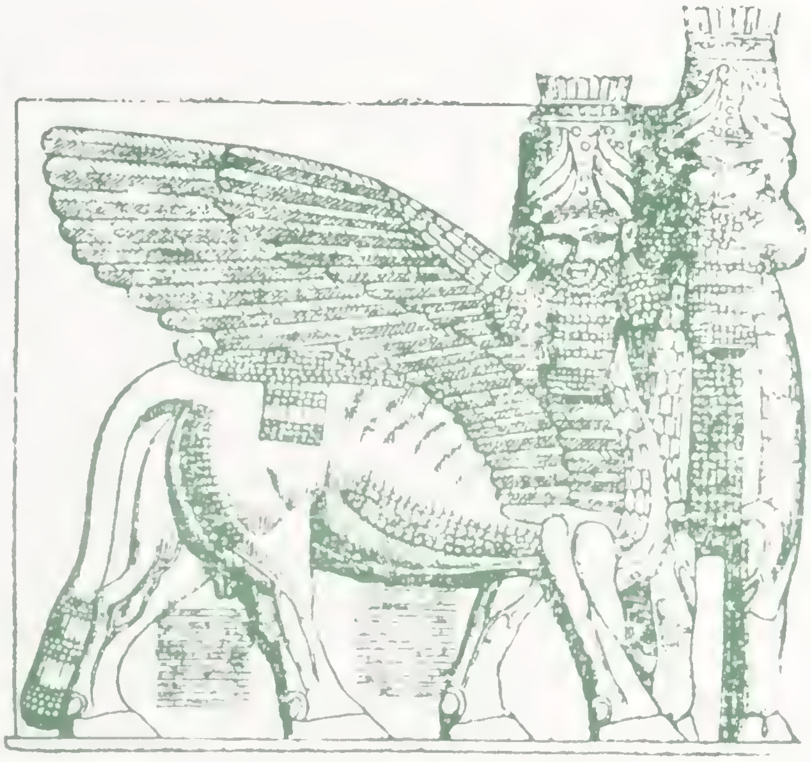
## HISTORIA DE LA CULTURA DE LOS ASIRIANOS ARAMEOS

TOMO PRIMERO

Desarrollo Del Idioma, De La Escritura y De La Cultura Desde 5000 Años A. C. Hasta Nuestra Epoca

Por

*ABROHOM GABRIEL ZSAUMO*



CASA EDITORIAL ASIRIA

BANFIELD — BUENOS AIRES
REPUBLICA ARGENTINA

1967